

Report No. R-24

# MANAGING IRRIGATION FOR ENVIRONMENTALLY SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE IN PAKISTAN

# SURFACE IRRIGATION METHODS AND PRACTICES

Field Evaluation of the Irrigation Processes for Selected Basin Irrigation Systems During Rabi 1995 - 96 Season, Punjab, Pakistan

Ineke Margôt Kalwij
Associate Expert
(Irrigation Methods and Practices)

# March 1997 PAKISTAN NATIONAL PROGRAM INTERNATIONAL IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

### **Foreword**

This report entails the synthesizing and evaluation of the field data on irrigation practices for small bunded fields (basin irrigation systems), collected from sample fields in three command areas of Fordwah and Azim distributaries, which encompass the tail reach of the Fordwah Eastern Sadiqia Irrigation System. The data were collected during the wheat season Rabi '95 - '96. The data collection activities are part of IIMI's research on Surface Irrigation Methods and Practices.

I would like to express my gratitude to Dr. M.S. Shafique for his continuous feedback during the analysis of the field data and sharing his long time field experience with me. I would like to thank Prof. G.V. Skogerboe for editing the report in so much detail and providing me new suggestions. Last, I would like to express my appreciation to the field team working with me, stationed at IIMI's field station in Hasilpur -- Hafiz Nafees, Hamid Mehmood and Nadeem Sarwar -- for all their time and effort in collecting the field data with so much care and dedication.

Ineke Margôt Kalwij Associate Expert (Irrigation Methods and Practices) Pakistan National Program International Irrigation Management Institute

# Table of content

	Page
Preface	i
Introduction	01
Research Specifications	03
Research locale	03
Methodology	03
Sample farms and fields	04
Soil characteristics	04
Meteorological data	06
Cultural and Irrigation Practices	08
Discharge Data	13
Discharge calculations	13
Adjustment in the discharge	13
Water source	20
Advance Behavior	26
Introduction	26
Advance front	27
Field 3	27
Field 33	28
Advance functions	32
Theory	32
Two-point fitting method	33
Least regression technique	33
Comparison between the two approaches and the field observations	34
Advance graphs	39
Relationship between discharge and r and p	39

Infiltration B	ehavio	r	45				
Introduction							
Gauge	reading	gs	45				
Infiltra	ation fu	nctions	50				
Sensit	ivity an	alysis of the basic intake rate, C	61				
Soil Moisture	e Beha	vior	66				
Introd	uction		66				
Soil N	10isture	e Deficit	66				
Evalu	ation of	f the irrigation duration	69				
Irrigat	tion per	formance	72				
Conclusion			79				
References			78				
Annexure 1	:	Soil physical data	80				
Annexure 2	:	Soil texture and chemical data	81				
Annexure 3	:	Advance data and calculated advance functions	82				
Annexure 4	:	Monitored recession data and calculated infiltration rates and					
		graphical presentation of the infiltration rates	91				
Annexure 5	:	Calculated soil moisture deficits	104				
Annexure 6	:	Calculation of the irrigation time period, t <sub>co</sub>	118				
Annexure 7	:	Calculation of the distribution uniformity, DU	120				
Boxes							
Box 1	:	Irrigation applications and crop development for Fields 3 and 33	10				
Box 2	:	Irrigation applications and crop development for Fields 4 and 6	11				
Box 3	•	Irrigation applications and crop development for Field 8	12				

# Tables

Surface irrigation field data collection	03
Characteristics of selected farms for monitoring surface irrigation	
practices	04
Sample fields for monitoring surface irrigation practices	04
Soil classification of the sample fields	05
Soil types of a disturbed soil (Field 8)	06
Rainfall data (p) in the research area during Rabi '95-'96 season	07
Minimum and maximum temperatures at Bahawanagar and	
Bahawalpur	07
Rabi '95-'96 wheat yields for the sample fields	12
Average discharge and standard deviation for each monitored	
irrigation event on the sample fields	19
Calculation of the seepage losses for the sample fields	20
Water source used for each irrigation event on the sample fields	21
	25
14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	28
Advance time (t <sub>a</sub> ) for each irrigation event on Field 33, W/C Fordwah	
14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	31
Values of the calculated advance constants r and p, based on the	
	35
almost constant	48
Ponding and recession data for the monitored events on the sample	
fields	49
Calculation of the infiltration function for selected irrigation events	
	52
·	62
	63
·	
	67
č	
	71
for selected irrigation events on the sample fields	73
	Characteristics of selected farms for monitoring surface irrigation practices  Sample fields for monitoring surface irrigation practices  Soil classification of the sample fields  Soil types of a disturbed soil (Field 8)  Rainfall data (p) in the research area during Rabi '95-'96 season  Minimum and maximum temperatures at Bahawanagar and  Bahawalpur  Rabi '95-'96 wheat yields for the sample fields  Average discharge and standard deviation for each monitored irrigation event on the sample fields  Calculation of the seepage losses for the sample fields  Water source used for each irrigation event on the sample fields  Total volume of water applied per irrigation event for the sample fields  Advance time (t <sub>a</sub> ) for each irrigation event on Field 3, W/C Fordwah  14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season  Advance time (t <sub>a</sub> ) for each irrigation event on Field 33, W/C Fordwah  14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season  Values of the calculated advance constants r and p, based on the least square regression technique and the two point fitting method  Determination of the time (t <sub>cir</sub> ) when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant  Ponding and recession data for the monitored events on the sample fields  Calculation of the infiltration function for selected irrigation events on the sample fields during Rabi '95-'96 season  Sensitivity analysis of the basic intake rate for Event 1 on Field 3  Sensitivity analysis of the basic intake rate for Event 1 on Field 6  Soil moisture deficit for each irrigation event on the sample fields during the Rabi '95-'96 season  Calculated and practiced irrigation durations for selected irrigation events on the sample fields during the Rabi '95-'96 irrigation season  Application and storage efficiencies and distribution uniformity

# Figures

Figure 1	:	Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 3	14
Figure 2	:	Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 33	15
Figure 3	:	Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 8	16
Figure 4	:	Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 4	17
Figure 5	:	Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 6	18
Figure 6	:	Discharge rate at the field inlet of Fields 3 and 33, W/C	
		Fordwah 14-R	22
Figure 7	:	Discharge rate at the field inlet of Field 8, W/C Fordwah 62-R	23
Figure 8	:	Discharge rate at the field inlet of Fields 4 and 6, W/C Azim 111-L	24
Figure 9	:	Advance contour lines for selected irrigation events on Field 3,	
		W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	27
Figure 10	:	Velocity profile of advance front, Field 3, Event 1	29
Figure 11	:	Velocity profile of advance front, Field 3, Event 2	29
Figure 12	;	Velocity profile of advance front, Field 33, Event 1	29
Figure 13	:	Velocity profile of advance front, Field 33, Event 3	29
Figure 14	:	Advance contour lines for Event 1 and 3 on Field 33, W/C Fordwah	
		14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	30
Figure 15	:	Advance curves and field data for Field 3, Events 1 and 2, W/C	
		Fordwah 14-R	36
Figure 16	:	Advance curves and field data for Field 33; Events 1 and 3, W/C	
		Fordwah 14-R	37
Figure 17	:	Advance curves and field data for Field 8, Events 2 and 4, W/C	
		Fordwah 62-R	38
Figure 18	:	Advance graphs for Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	40
Figure 19	;	Advance graphs for Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	41
Figure 20	:	Advance graphs for Field 8, W/C Fordwah 62-R, Rabi '95-'96 season	42
Figure 21	:	Advance graphs for Field 4, W/C Azim 111-L, Rabi '95-'96 season	43
Figure 22	:	Advance graphs for Field 6, W/C Azim 111-L, Rabi '95-'96 season	44
Figure 23	:	Infiltration rate and cumulative infiltration for Event 1, Field 3,	
_		W/C Fordwah 14-R	47
Figure 24	:	Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 3, W/C	
_		Fordwah 14-R	54
Figure 25	:	Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 33, W/C	
-		Fordwah 14-R	55
Figure 26	:	Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 8, W/C	

		Fordwah 62-R	56
Figure 27	:	Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 4, W/C	
		Azim 111-L	57
Figure 28	:	Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 6, W/C	
		Azim 111-L	58
Figure 29	:	Infiltration graphs during Event 4 for different soils, Rabi '95-'96	59
Figure 30	:	Infiltration rates for different values of C, A and B, for Event 1 on	
		Field 3	64
Figure 31	:	Infiltration rates for different values of C, A and B, for Event 1 on	
		Field 6	65

# Introduction

This field report entails the outcome of the field research activities on Surface Irrigation Methods and Practices, based on the data collected during the Rabi 1995-1996 irrigation season. The research forms part of IIMI's program on Irrigation Methods and Practices which forms part of the Watercourse Management Sub-component under the Netherlands Govt. Grant Project Managing Irrigation for Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture in Pakistan. The main focus, as elaborated in its short and long term objectives is: (i) the application of surface irrigation simulation technology to small bunded fields; (ii) the assessment of irrigation performance at the field (and farm) level; and (iii) the development of improved surface irrigation methods and practices for water and salinity management, which are applicable to irrigated agriculture in Pakistan.

Under the research on Irrigation Methods and Practices, other research activities are undertaken: (i) Testing of Low-Cost Pressurized Irrigation Systems at Malik Ghulam Hussain Farm near Hasilpur in collaboration with the Water Resources Research Institute (WRRI) in Islamabad; (ii) Surface Irrigation Scheduling at the Ali Tareen Farm, located near Lodhran, where field activities are undertaken by a national student of the Center of Excellence in Water Resources Engineering, University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore; (iii) simple flow measuring techniques, such as measurement of tubewell discharges by Pitot tube, determination of discharges in rectangular channels, and the calibration of a Vane Flow Meter to measure discharges; and (iv) socio-economic research on the adaptability of improved irrigation methods and practices, undertaken by one international student (Wageningen Agricultural University) and two national students (University of Agriculture, Faisalabad).

At present, the research on Surface Irrigation Methods and Practices has a focus on: (i) the surface and subsurface irrigation processes during the different irrigation events (i.e. the advance and infiltration and the factors which influence these processes under the traditionally used irrigation systems); (ii) the soil moisture behavior; and (iii) the simulation of these processes through an irrigation simulation software program (SIRMOD), developed by the Department of Biological and Irrigation Engineering, Utah State University (USA) in order to evaluate the field irrigation performance in terms of application efficiency, storage efficiency and distribution uniformity. The software provides three options, based on the assumptions used for solving the Saint-Venant Equations: (i) hydrodynamic model; (ii) zero-inertia model; and (iii) kinematic wave model. Although preliminary analyses have been conducted, the model verification awaits a more comprehensive set of field data and a more in-depth study on calibrating the empirical

parameters'. For the traditional irrigation systems, Ph.D. research will be carried out by a Pakistani student on the "Application of Zero-Inertia Technique for the Design and Management of Existing Small Basin Irrigation Systems in Pakistan".

In the near future (Kharif '97), there will be in-depth focus on the bed & furrow irrigation system, which is considered as a less commonly used irrigation method in Pakistan. The focus will be on the possibilities of adapting this method by the farmers on a larger scale, where improved operation and management strategies will be proposed in order to achieve: (i) a more efficient use of canal water (i.e. to reduce the use of -often of poor quality- tubewell water); and (ii) an increase of crop productivity through improved irrigation operation and management at the farm. During Kharif '96, some existing bed & furrow irrigation systems have already been monitored; the results will be synthesized in a later report.

In this report, all of the field data being synthesized and analyzed are of fundamental importance for the model simulation and can provide insights for further improving the data collection activities.

The following sections discuss: (i) research specifications; (ii) cultural and irrigation practices; (iii) discharge data; (iv) advance behavior; (v) infiltration behavior; and (vi) soil moisture behavior.

The empirical parameters to be calibrated are the Manning's Roughness Coefficient 'n', and the parameters 'k', 'a' and 'fa' of the Modified Kostiakov Infiltration Equation.

# **Research Specifications**

#### Research locale

This research program has been undertaken in one of IIMI's research sites in Pakistan. It concerns the Fordwah-Eastern Sadiqia Irrigation System, which has two main canals (Fordwah and Eastern Sadiqia) taking off from the left bank of the Suleimanki Headworks, located on the Sutlej river. Fordwah canal bifurcates into Fordwah Branch Canal and MacLeod Ganj Branch Canal (IIMI, 1996). Each branch has many distributaries allocating the water between the moghas (outlets) to the watercourse channels. IIMI's research site with respect to Watercourse Management is confined to the command areas of Fordwah, Azim and Mehmood distributaries which are at the tail of the Fordwah Branch Canal. From an administrative point of view, the area encompassed by these distributaries forms part of the Chistian Sub-division. For the research on Surface Irrigation Methods and Practices, three watercourse command areas (W/C) of the Fordwah and Azim distributaries have been selected: W/C Fordwah 14-R; W/C Fordwah 62-R; and W/C Azim 111-L, respectively.

## Methodology

The field research activities form a main core of the research. During the Rabi '95-'96 irrigation season, sample fields were selected for collecting the irrigation related data for each irrigation event. The irrigation data collection activities are elaborated in Table 1.

Table 1: Surface irrigation field data collection.

Irrigation Data	(i) Irrigation duration for one field; (ii) Advance trajectory; (iii) End of advance time; (iv) Time of recession; (v) Water level at cutoff time (t <sub>co</sub> ) and (vi) the ponding water level afterwards at the head and tail of the sample fields.
Soil Moisture Data	Sampling of the soil at four different depths (6",12",24" and 36") at the head and tail of the sample field; before and after an irrigation event.
Discharge data	A current meter is placed at three fixed locations in a rigid rectangular channel. The number of revolutions per 50 seconds of the current meter are noted.

#### Sample farms and fields

For this research, three sample farmers were selected. The basic selection criteria was to obtain a diversity in soil characteristics. From a practical point of view it was convenient that there was no overlap in the warabandi timings. Additionally, farmer's approval was required for performing the monitoring of the irrigation practices. Some of the farm characteristics are presented in Table 2.

Table 2: Characteristics of selected farms for monitoring surface irrigation practices.

Location	Farmer	Tenure type	Area (kila)	Warabandi
W/C Fordwah 14-R	M. Yasin	tenant	12.5	Thu. 12.46-16.53
W/C Fordwah 62-R	A. Majeed	owner	10	Tue. 12.00-14.30
W/C Azim 111-L	M. Nawaz	lessee	6	-none-

Note: 1 kila ± 1 acre.

The tail-end area of Azim Distributary does not generally receive any water. For this reason, the sample farmer in W/C Azim 111-L entirely relies on tubewell water, which he rents from the actual owner of the landholding.

For the research, two sample fields were selected at each farm. Table 3 presents the sample fields.

Table 3: Sample fields for monitoring surface irrigation practices.

Location	Field	Number	Field length (m)	Crop
		(block/square/kila)	x width (m)	
W/C Fordwah 14-R	3	550/01/14	58.40 x 17.50	wheat
W/C Fordwah 14-R	33	550/01/21	60.25 x 14.30	wheat
W/C Fordwah 62-R	8	352/9/4	57.10 x 17.30	wheat
W/C Fordwah 62-R	17	352/9/7	59.80 x 16.05	wheat
W/C Azim 111-L	4	173/15/18	71.35 x 62.05	wheat
W/C Azim 111-L	6	173/15/22	66.65 x 37.90	wheat

Note: Field 17 will not be used for further analysis.

### Soil characteristics

The soil characteristics determine to a large extent the infiltration behavior in the sub-surface and, consequently, the advance and recession behavior. Additionally, certain soil characteristics determine the water holding capacity of a soil and are needed for the determination of the soil moisture deficit (SMD). Figures on specific weight of the soil particles and volumetric moisture content at field capacity for each soil type are required for calculating the SMD. In July 1996, a

team of the Soil Survey of Pakistan (SSP) took undisturbed soil samples from these sample fields. The results are presented in Annexure 1. The data will be discussed later in this report.

Additionally, SSP undertook in collaboration with IIMI-Pakistan a detailed soil survey of eight watercourse command areas in the Chistian and Hasilpur Tehsils. The soil characteristics for the sample fields, listed in Table 3 are described in Table 4, which are mostly based on the findings of this survey (SSP, IIMI, 1996).

Table 4: Soil classification of the sample sields.

Location	Field	Soil name	Surface soil texture	Subsoil texture
W/C Fordwah 14-R	3	Haroonabad fine sandy loam	Fine sandy loam	Loams
W/C Fordwah 14-R	33	Bagh loam	Loam	Silt loams/ very fine sandy loam
W/C Fordwah 62-R	8	Rasulpur loam 'disturbed soil'	Loam	Sandy loams/ fine sandy loams
W/C Fordwah 62-R	17	Rasulpur loam 'disturbed soil'	Loam	Sandy loams/ fine sandy loams
W/C Azim 111-L	4	Nabipur loam with alkali crust	Loam	Loams
W/C Azim 111-L	6	Nabipur loam with alkali crust	Loam	Loams

Initially, Fields 8 and 17 were selected as lighter soils; however, the infiltration characteristics were more similar to a heavier soil. Being in the field with SSP, this phenomenon was checked; SSP concluded that both fields were 'disturbed soils', which are quite common in this area. According to the farmer, their grandparents used to tell the story that:

"In the past, the water used to come straight from the river (before the English made this irrigation system). An old river channel used to pass these fields. Whenever the water level was high in the channel, the area around the channel was inundated. After building the irrigation system, this channel was leveled and filled with sand, which caused this mixture of soil types. There may be more remainders of the old times" (field note July '96).

According to the SSP field team, this type of old channel contours have been identified on aerial photographs (in 1951). The profile of the disturbed soil is presented in Table 5 (the pit was excavated and interpreted by the SSP team).

Table 5: Soil types of a disturbed soil (Field 8).

Horizon	Depth (cm)	Soil Type	
AP	0-18	Loamy	
BW1	18-35	Very fine sandy loam	
BW2	35-45	Silty loam	
2BW3	45-95	Sandy loam	
BW4K	95-120	Very fine sandy loam	
BC	120-150	Sandy loam	
С	150-	Loamy-sand	

Some direct observations during the sampling: (i) dark layer at about 50 cm implied an Ap layer, which once was at the surface; (ii) it is a moisturized soil; and (iii) no water saturation, the profile is dry.

The pit at Field 3 showed a loamy profile up till 47 cm. The BC layer (47-80 cm) is of very fine sandy loam, and the C layer (80-113) of mainly loamy-sand. Over the depth, the measured pH is 8.2. The profile is moisturized throughout the depth of the pit. A low water table was identified (at 100 cm).

The pit at Field 6 showed a loamy profile up till 71 cm, followed by a very fine sandy loam (C1 layer; 71-111). The C2 layer (111-150 cm) is mainly sand. The measured pH was 8.4 for the first 30 cm; 8.3 at 30-71 cm and 8.2 for 71-150 cm. This soil has an alkali crust with a pH of 8.6-8.8.

Salinity problems do not seriously occur at our sample fields; however overall high pH values indicate that the soil quality is not very good. The frequent use of tubewell water might be a cause of this phenomenon. As additional information, Annexure 2 shows data on pH, ECe, soluble ions, SAR and ESP for the sample fields.

#### Meteorological data

The climate in the south of Punjab is arid to semi-arid. During Rabi '95-'96, three rains did occur in the research area, elaborated in Table 6.

Table 6: Rainfall data (p) in the research area during Rabi '95-'96.

Date	W/C Fordwah 62-R	W/C Azim 111-L	
	p (mm)	p (mm)	
25-02 '96	8.2	8.1	
18-03 '96	16.9	14.7	
22-03 '96	3.4	3.9	

Source: Cylinder data (IIMI).

Temperature data are obtained from Bahawanagar and Bahawalpur Meteorological Stations for the period November '95 - April '96 (Rabi '95-'96), which are presented in Table 7.

Table 7: Minimum and maximum temperatures at Bahawanagar and Bahawalpur.

Month	Bahawalnagar	Bahawalnagar	Bahawalpur	Bahawalpur
	Max. temp. °C	Min. temp. °C	Max. temp. °C	Min. temp. °C
November '95	29.2	13.1	29.6	11
December '95	22.2	8.9	23.0	7.3
January '96	20.2	6.5	21.5	5.7
February '96	23.3	10.1	24.2	8.5
March '96	28.3	16.7	29.2	14.8
April '96	36.7	19.2	36.2	18.4

Source: Regional meteorological center, Lahore.

# **Cultural and Irrigation Practices**

During the entire season, farmers are occupied with on-farm activities in order to maintain the land, apply the irrigations and to apply the necessary fertilizers and chemicals in order to achieve the best possible yield. Some observation were made about the activities of the sample farmers during the Rabi '95-'96 irrigation season.

The farmer has divided the landholding into small bunded units or basins. The number of bunded units per acre (or kila) varies. Farmer Nawaz, who has his landholding in W/C Azim 111-L, has divided his six acres into eleven bunded units. For the wheat crop, the farmer made large bunded units of almost one acre. Also some smaller bunded units (less than half an acre) were made for cultivating wheat. One small bunded unit was made for the cultivation of onion and melon on beds, in which the water was applied through furrows (bed & furrow irrigation system). Two small bunded units were made for the cultivation of fodder crop. Farmer Majeed, who has his landholding in W/C Fordwah 62-R, has divided his landholding into twenty-four bunded units. Basically, he divided each acre into about four bunded units of about the same size. He mainly cultivated wheat during the Rabi '95-'96 season. Some fields were left fallow and on some fields fodder and grams were cultivated. Yasin, who has his landholding in W/C Fordwah 14-R, has divided his land into fifty-nine bunded units, with a number of bunded units ranging between three to five per acre. On almost all of the land, wheat was cultivated. A few bunded units were used for fodder crop, vegetables and sugarcane.

The bunds surrounding the fields are shaped after the first irrigation by means of a plow, which creates a small furrow near the bund. The height of the bunds are about one foot and often are made stronger; otherwise, the bunds are washed away by the irrigation water. However, leakage through the bunds have been observed during the season.

Each bunded unit has one or sometimes two field inlets, called *nakka*, made of soil "*kachcha nakka*" or concrete "*pacca nakka*". The *nakka* is opened when the farmer wants to irrigate the field. The general practice is that before closing the *nakka* of the field being irrigated, the farmer opens first the *nakka* of the following field to be irrigated, before closing the *nakka* of the irrigated field.

Box 1, 2 and 3 summarizes the irrigation applications and crop development for the sample fields during the season. The date of sowing, harvesting, the irrigation interval and occurred rainfalls are included.

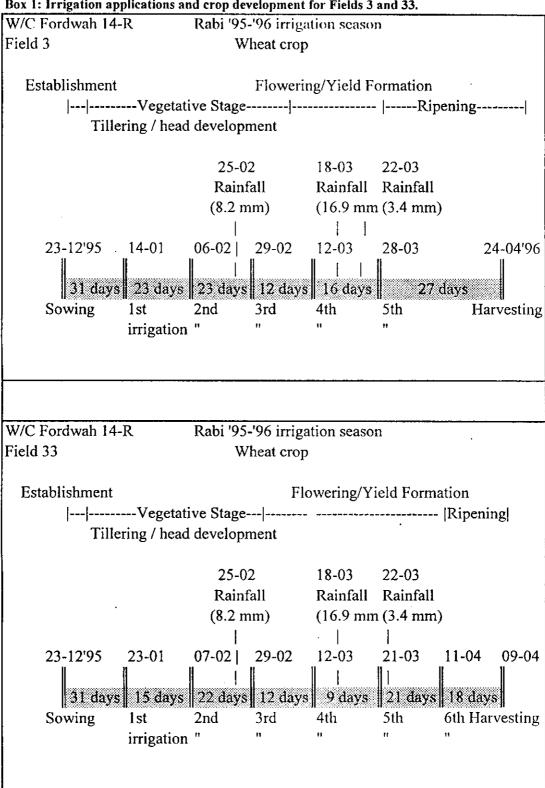
The wheat season starts around November with applying a soaking irrigation (rouni irrigation), mostly when the cotton is still on the field, and ends towards late April when the harvest of the wheat takes place. Another rouni irrigation is sometimes applied before the seeds are sown. Before the sowing of the wheat starts, some cultural practices do occur on the field. With a rutavator the remaining roots from the crop of the previous season are removed from the soil. Next, several ploughings (mostly two times) and plankings (one or two times) are done in order to make the soil homogeneous and loose and to level the field. These activities are done by animal traction and/or by a tractor which has been temporarily hired by the farmer. Some of these cultural practices are repeated during the season. In the stage when the crop is not high, a plowing is done in order to remove the weeds and the soil becomes loose again. Because of these activities, small corrugations are created due to the shape of the plow. The first fertilizers are applied along with the first irrigation. Both the application of fertilizers and chemicals are repeated during the season.

The first irrigation is applied between two weeks and one month after the day of sowing (sample farmers). The number of irrigation events is around 5 to 6 per wheat season. It can be observed from the presented boxes that two irrigations are applied during the vegetative stage, which often covers the third irrigation as well; one during the flowering stage; one during the yield formation stage; and one or two during the ripening stage. Concerning Field 3 and 8, it has not been clear whether a sixth irrigation was applied or not.

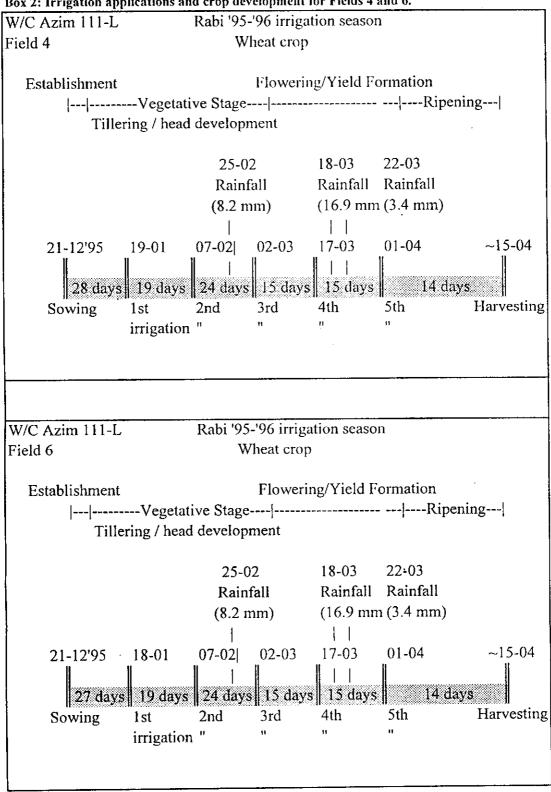
Table 8 presents some yield data of the sample fields. These data were additionally collected. Three samples were taken at the head, middle and tail of each sample field. One sample covers one square meter. The samples were weighed and the results were extrapolated for the whole field into maunds per acre (1 maund equals 40 kg).

From the results, the wheat yields for Fields 3 and 8 are above average, while Field 33 is more close to an average yield. The average yield is considered to be around 20-25 maunds per acre. Fields 4 and 6 show very low yields. From field observations, towards the end of the season, the crop at this farm was affected by a virus which damaged the crop tremendously.

Box 1: Irrigation applications and crop development for Fields 3 and 33.



Box 2: Irrigation applications and crop development for Fields 4 and 6.



Box 3: Irrigation applications and crop development for Field 8.

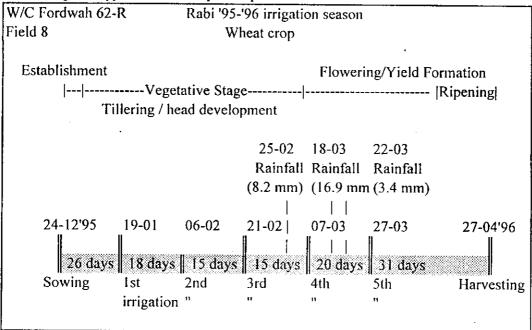


Table 8: Rabi '95-'96 wheat yields for the sample fields.

	Location	Weight	Avg. yld.	Area	Tot. yld.	Tot. yld.	Tot. yld
		(g/m2)	(g/m2)	(m2)	(kg)	(maund	(maund/acre)
Field 3		277.26	358.71	1,022	366.61	9.17	36.29
"	Middle	340.72					
"	Tail	458.16				•	
Field 33	Head	242.13	269.86	661.58	178.53	4.46	27.30
"	Middle	263.41					
"	Tail	304.04					
F:-1.1.0	TT I	400.00	453.04	00=00			
Field 8		480.09	472.91	987.83	467.15	11.68	47.85
	Middle	495.96					
11	Tail	442.68					
Field 4	Head	212.01	188.19	4,427.27	833.17	20.83	19.04
11	Middle	175.9		,			
11	Tail	176.66					
Field 6	Head	244.41	207.73	2,526.04	524.74	13.12	21.02
н	Middle	231.25					
"	Tail	147.54					

# Discharge Data

## Discharge calculations

In the farm or watercourse channel, the revolutions per 50 seconds of a current meter placed at three fixed locations in a rigid rectangular channel were noted during the time that the sample field was irrigated. Basically, observations took place whenever the water level changed. At that time new measurements were taken. Sometimes, an interval was kept as an indication for measurement. The measurements were taken at 0.4 of the observed water depth at three locations along the width of the channel (i.e. right, center and left side, respectively). A calibrated rating table for the current meter was used for converting the number of revolutions into velocity. The discharge is obtained by multiplying the velocity with the cross sectional area (width of rectangular flume multiplied by the water depth). These calculations have been completed for the sample fields and are graphically presented in Figures 1 - 5.

From the graphs it can be observed that variations in the discharge do occur during the irrigation event; however, in most of the cases, the variation is not significant. On some occasions, only one measurement was obtained, related to practical reasons. Table 9 presents the average discharge (Q) and the standard deviation (Std) for each monitored irrigation event.

## Adjustment in the discharge

In the previous calculations, water losses in the farm or watercourse channel have not been included, which concerns those water losses or seepage losses which occur in the channel between the location of the discharge measurement device and the field inlet. In order to quantify the actual amount of water applied to the field in a more accurate manner, corrections have to be made. Proper guidelines were not really available on this matter. For this reason, the approximation of the seepage losses in the channel are based on the report written by Barral (1994). Basically, he provided figures on seepage losses for different discharge rates for the main watercourse channel of Fordwah 62-R and 14-R. Through extrapolation, a quite satisfactory result has been obtained. The calculated losses for the sample fields in W/C Azim 111-L are

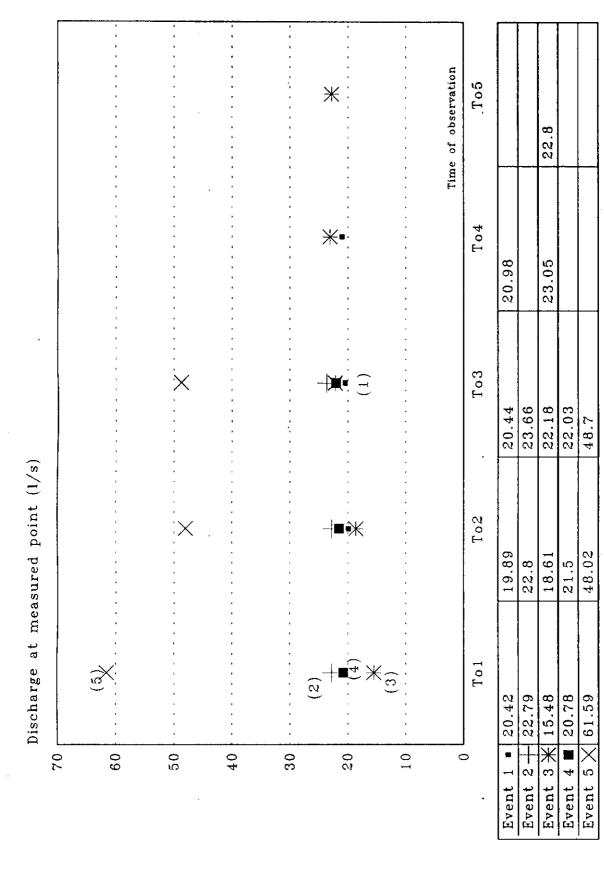


Figure 1. Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 3.

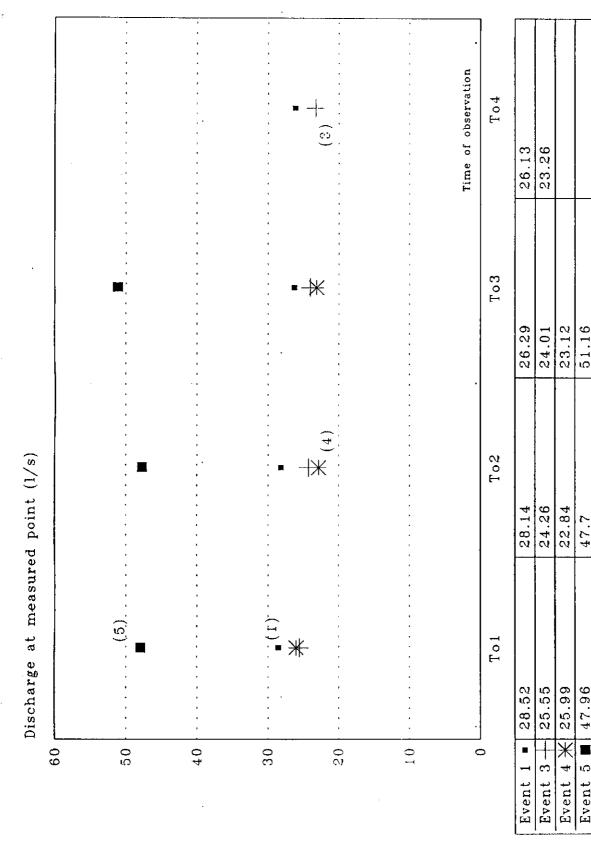


Figure 2. Discharge variation for some irrigation events on Field 33.

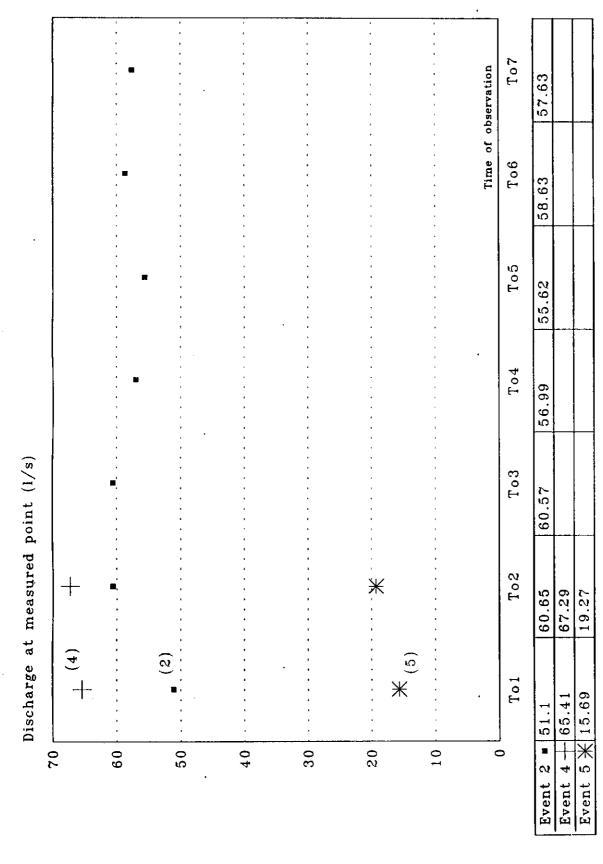


Figure 3. Discharge variation for some irrigation events on Field 8.

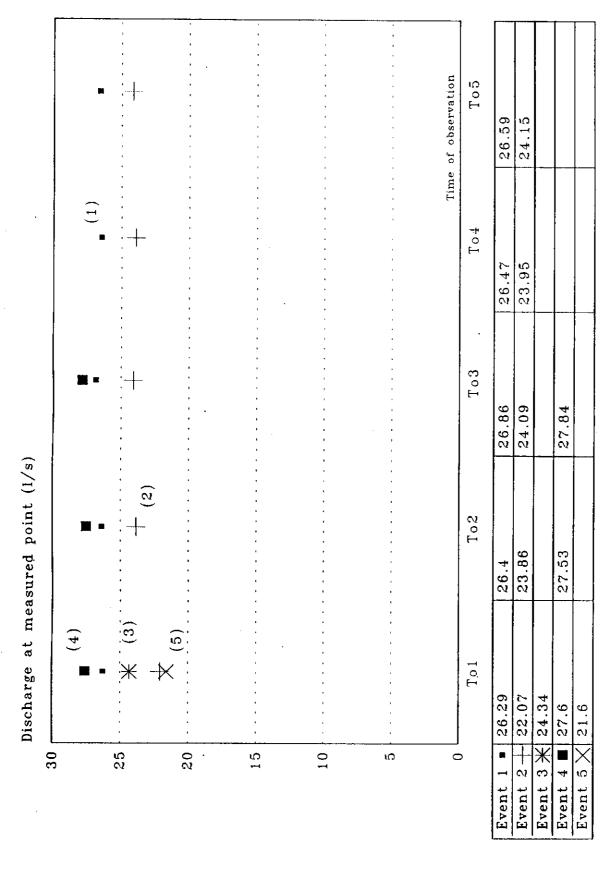


Figure 4. Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 4.

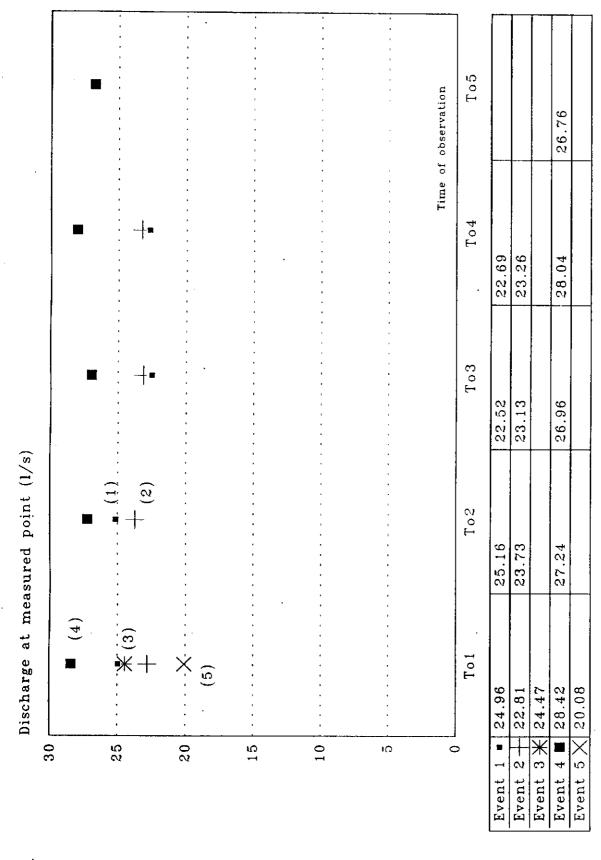


Figure 5. Discharge variation for each irrigation event on Field 6.

based on the seepage loss data of watercourse channel Fordwah 14-R, since it was assumed that the soils in the W/C. Azim 111-L show more or less the same characteristics as the soils in W/C Fordwah 14-R.

Table 9: Average discharge and standard deviation for each monitored irrigation event on the sample fields.

Event	Date	Average	Standard	
		discharge	deviation	
		Q (1/s)	Std	
W/C Fordy	vah 14-R; Field 3			
Event 1	(14-01)	20.43	0.385	
Event 2	(06-02)	23.08	0.408	
Event 3	(29-02)	20.42	2.945	
Event 4	(12-03)	21.44	0.512	
Event 5	(28-03)	52.77	6.243	
W/C Fordy	vah 14-R; Field 33			
Event 1	(23-01)	27.27	1.070	
Event 3	(29-02)	24.27	0.826	
Event 4	(12-03)	23.98	1.424	
Event 5	(21-03)	48.94	1.573	
W/C Fordy	vah 62-R; Field 8			
Event 2	(06-02)	57.31	3.051	
Event 4	(07-03)	66.35	0.940	
Event 5	(27-03)	17.48	1.790	
W/C Azim	111-L; Field 4			
Event 1	(19-01)	26.52	0.195	
Event 2	(07-02)	23.62	0.784	
Event 3	(02-03)	24.34	0.000	
Event 4	(17-03)	27.66	0.133	
Event 5	(01-04)	21.60	0.000	
W/C Azim	111-L; Field 6			
Event 1	(18-01)	23.83	1.231	
Event 2	(07-02)	23.23	0.331	
Event 3	(02-03)	24.47	0.000	
Event 4	(17-03)	27.48	0.639	
Event 5	(01-04)	20.08	0.000	

The seepage losses and adjusted discharges are presented in Table 10.

The adjusted discharge for each monitored irrigation event are now assumed to be the real discharge applied to the field, which will be used for the further calculations.

Table 10: Calculation of the seepage losses for the sample fields.

Event	Flume	Length watercourse (w.c.), (m)	Secpage losses w.c. (l/s/100m)	Length	Seepage losses f.c. (l/s/100m)	Adjusted discharge (l/s)
	discharge			field channel		
	Q (l/s)			(f.c.), (m)		
W/C Fordwah 1	4-R; Field 3					
Event 1	20.43	-	0.5	104.75	0.65	19.75
Event 2	23.08	-	0.5	104.75	0.65	22.40
Event 3	20.42	-	0.5	104.75	0.65	19.74
Event 4	21.44	-	0.5	104.75	0.65	20.76
Event 5	52.77	-	1	104.75	1.3	51.41
W/C Fordwah 1	14-R; Field 33					
Event 1	27.27	_	0.5	228.55	0.65	25.78
Event 3	24.27	-	0.5	228.55	0.65	22.98
Event 4	23.98	-	0.5	228.55	0.65	22.49
Event 5	48.94	-	1	228.55	1.3	45.97
W/C Fordwah (	52-R; Field 8					
Event 2	57.31	50	7	50.6	9.1	49.21
Event 4	66.35	50	9.75	50.6	12.68	55.06
Event 5	17.48	50	3	50.6	3.9	14.01
W/C Azim 111-	L; Field 4					
Event 1	26.52	-	0.5	130.78	0.65	25.67
Event 2	23.62	<u> </u>	0.5	130.78	0.65	22.77
Event 3	24.34	-	0.5	130.78	0.65	23.49
Event 4	27.66	-	0.5	130.78	0.65	26.81
Event 5	21.60	-	0.5	130.78	0.65	20.75
W/C Azim 111-	L; Field 6		1			
Event 1	23.83	-	0.5	257.41	0.65	22.16
Event 2	23.23	-	0.5	257.41	0.65	21.56
Event 3	24.47	-	0.5	257.41	0.65	22.8
Event 4	27.48		0.5	257.41	0.65	25.81
Event 5	20.08		0.5	257.41	0.65	18.41

#### Water source

As described in the second section, the farmers receive water from the watercourse through a warabandi schedule. However, the sample farmer of W/C Azim 111-L relied entirely on tubewell water, since the canal water does not come in this reach of the distributary at the timings when the water is needed. Additionally Azim distributary is a non-perennial canal and does not officially get water during the Rabi season. Also the other sample farmers are using tubewell water very frequently, especially for the first irrigation events. Due to canal closure, water was not available till mid-February. Additionally, in many instances, water was not available in Fordwah distributary even after the end of the canal closure.

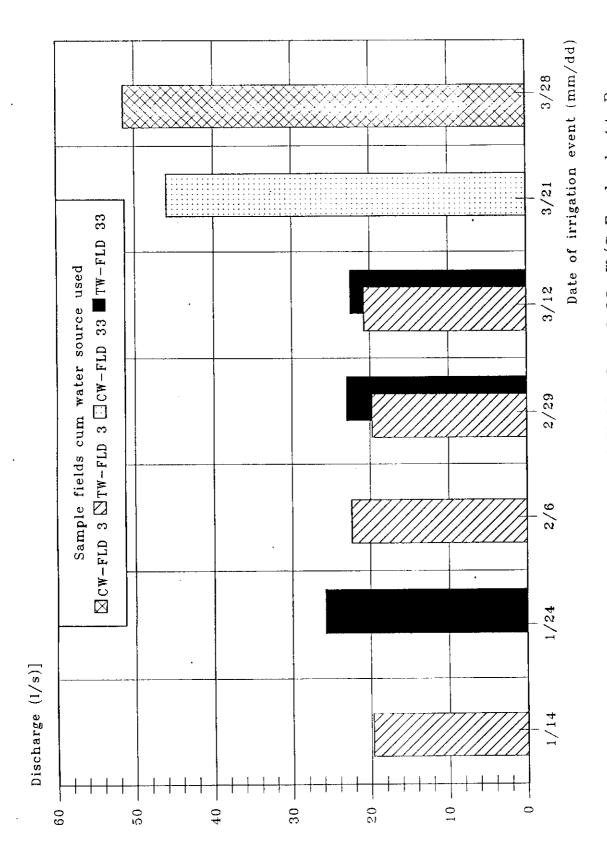
Both the farmers of W/C Azim-111L and W/C Fordwah 14-R do not have constraints in terms of access to tubewell water, since both can use the tubewell of the actual owner of the farm. The sample farmer of W/C Azim 111-L has a fifty-fifty agreement with the owner which has his landholding adjacent to his landholding. The sample farmer of W/C Fordwah 14-R is a tenant but the tubewell water is available directly on the farm. The farmer of W/C Fordwah 62-R relies on the tubewell near the outlet and uses the water during his water turn or during the night, related to the availability of the tubewell for his purpose. Table 11 presents the frequency of canal and tubewell water use during the Rabi '95-'96 season.

Table 11: Water source used for each irrigation event on the sample fields.

	W/C Azin	111-L	W/C Ford	lwah 14-R	W/C Fordwah 62-R	
	Field 4	Field 6	Field 3	Field 33	Field 8	
Event 1	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	- no data -	
Event 2	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	
Event 3	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	tubewell	- no data -	
Event 4	tubewell	tubeweil	tubewell	tubewell	canal	
Event 5	tubewell	tubewell	canal	canal	canal	
Event 6	tubewell	tubewell	-	canal	-	

Figures 6, 7 and 8 present the bar diagrams representing the actual discharge applied to the field during each irrigation event and the water source used.

Table 12 presents the total amount of water applied to each sample field during each monitored irrigation event, based on the data on the adjusted discharges and the irrigation duration  $(t_{ro})$ .



CW = Canal water; TW = Tubewell water and 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R. Figure 6. Discharge rate at the field inlet of Fields 3

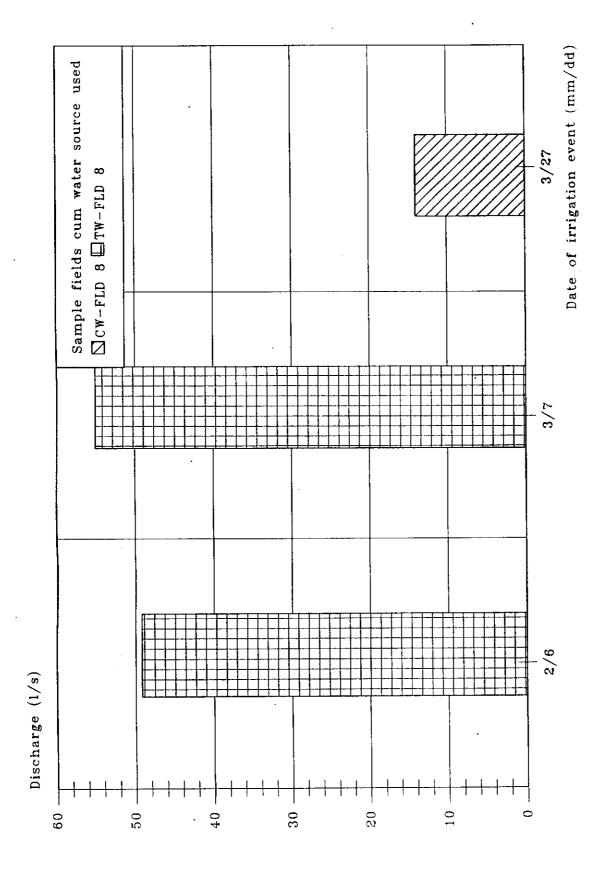


Figure 7. Discharge rate at the field inlet of Field 8, W/C Fordwah 62-R.

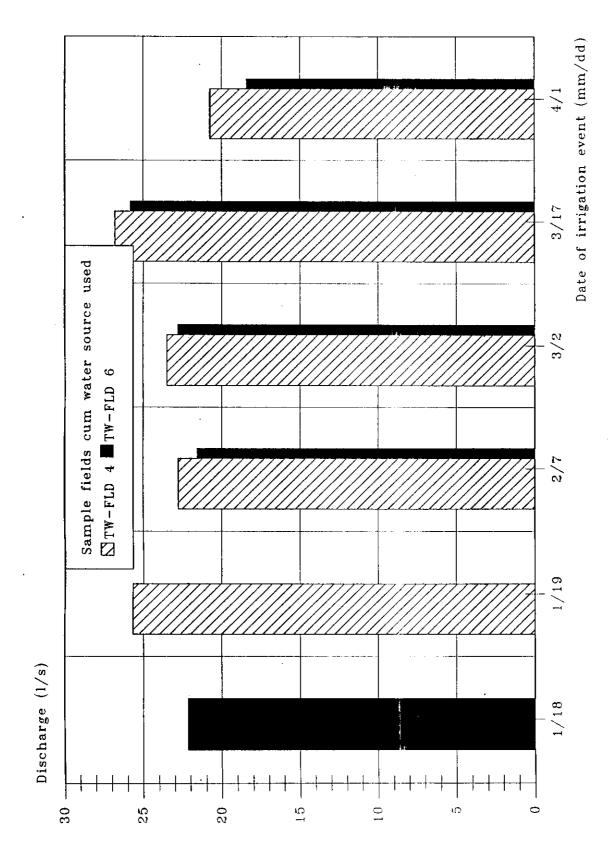


Figure 8. Discharge rate at the field inlet of Fields 4 and 6, W/C Azim 111-L.

Table 12: Total volume of water applied per irrigation event for the sample fields.

Event	Date	Adjusted	Cutoff time	Applied	
		discharge	t <sub>eo</sub>	volume	
		(l/s)	(min)	(m³)	
W/C Ford	lwah 14-R; Field 3				
Event 1	(14-01)	19.75	90	106.7	
Event 2	(06-02)	22.40	44	59.1	
Event 3	(29-02)	19.74	61	72.2	
Event 4	(12-03)	20.76	46	57.3	
Event 5	(28-03)	51.41	25	77.1	
W/C Ford	lwah 14-R; Field 33				
Event 1	(23-01)	25.78	78	120.7	
Event 3	(29-02)	22.98	55	75.8	
Event 4	(12-03)	22.49	54	72.9	
Event 5	(21-03)	45.97	29	80.0	
W/C Ford	lwah 62-R; Field 8				
Event 2	(06-02)	49.21	27	79.7	
Event 4	(07-03)	55.06	22	72.7	
Event 5	(27-03)	14.01	26	21.9	
W/C Azir	n 111-L; Field 4				
Event 1	(19-01)	25.67	303	466.7	
Event 2	(07-02)	22.77	164	224.1	
Event 3	(02-03)	23.49	155	218.5	
Event 4	(17-03)	26.81	147	236.5	
Event 5	(01-04)	20.75	182	226.6	
W/C Azir	n 111-L; Field 6				
Event 1	(18-01)	22.16	223	296.5	
Event 2	(07-02)	21.56	150	194.0	
Event 3	(02-03)	22.8	147	201.1	
Event 4	(17-03)	25.81	142	219.9	
Event 5	(01-04)	18.41	180	198.8	

#### **Advance Behavior**

#### Introduction

When the field inlet is opened, the water takes off from the (farm) channel and flows into the basin in an advance pattern which generally is subjected to different (physical) factors, such as (i) applied discharge; (ii) discharge fluctuation; (iii) position of the field inlet; (iv) crop type and density; (v) cultural practices; (vi) weed growth; (vii) topography; (viii) soil type; (ix) infiltration rate; and (x) basin geometry. In other words, the advance behavior is not an isolated process, but is a process exposed to its (physical) environment. This phenomenon makes the advancement of the irrigation water a complex process to interpret and foremost very difficult to simulate in an exact manner.

During the Rabi '95-'96 irrigation season, the advance front has been monitored for the sample fields during the different irrigation events. The comprehensiveness of the collected advance data has been the criteria for selecting some fields and corresponding events for this analysis, wherein the focus is on (i) the advancing front; (ii) advance velocity; (iii) derivation of the advance function by two different methods (i.e. two-point methods and a least square regression analysis).

#### Advance front

The advance front has been monitored by noting the time when each "visibly assumed" grid<sup>2</sup> is for the largest part covered with water. Later, during the analysis, the data has been converted to a time - wetted area relationship for the whole field. Monitoring the advance front is a quite precise job, and unfortunately, due to the increasing crop and weed growth over time during the season, it becomes difficult to monitor the center part of the field. In order to determine the advance front, extrapolation was required for some of the events. It may not be the exact water front profile; however, it will represent the general tendency of the advancing water front and the change in the advancing front for the subsequent irrigation events. The results of the monitoring and extrapolation are presented in Annexure 3. The criteria used for interpreting the advance front are: (i) consistency of the front during an irrigation event; (ii) tendency of the advance

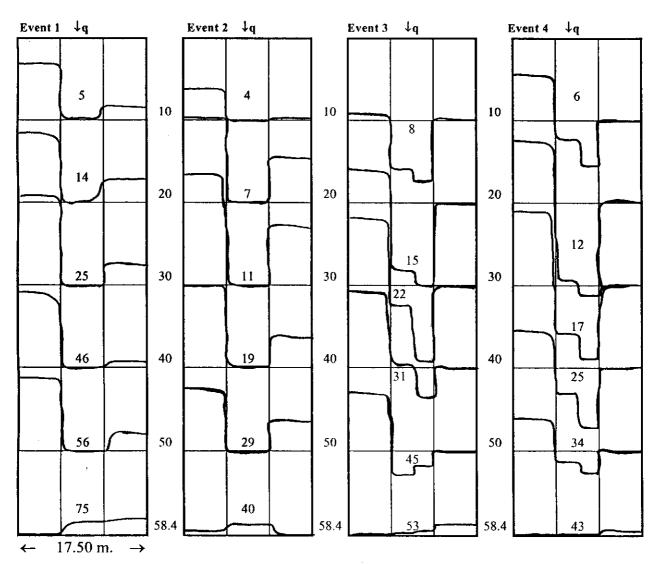
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For monitoring purposes, a field is divided into three or four rows, called left side, center or right side. The length of the field is marked after every ten meters till the end of the field is reached.

front between irrigation events; (iii) velocity distribution within a field; and (iv) discharge fluctuation during an irrigation event of the field and/or between the irrigation events. Fields 3 and 33 of W/C Fordwah 14-R are considered for demonstrating this purpose.

#### Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R

This field, classified as a fine sandy loam soil, has a rectangular shape of 58.40 m. by 17.50 m.

Figure 9: Advance contour lines for selected irrigation events on field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.



With a ratio (length: width) of 3.34, the field is quite long as compared to its width. The advance front follows a quite consistent pattern, with the advance front in the center moving ahead faster than on the left and right sides of the basin (Figure 9). This pattern remains consistent between the subsequent events, though with a decreasing tendency of the advance time for the subsequent irrigation events (Table 13). This decreasing tendency for any noted time can directly be observed from the advance contour lines as presented in Figure 9.

Table 13: Advance time (t, ) for each irrigation event on Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

Event	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
Date	14-01	06-02	29-02	12-03	28-03
ta (min)	80	43	57	45	33

The shape of the advance front can be interpreted through the water flow velocity profile in the basin. In Figures 10 and 11, the velocity profiles in the basin are drawn (x-t relation) for events 1 and 2, respectively. Although the graphs show an overall decreasing tendency towards the lower end of the basin, high velocity fluctuations do occur across the basin width, as well as with distance along the length of the basin. Initial high velocity rates may be as a consequence of opening the field inlet and next, the water takes off into the field with a significant force. Basically, the irregularities and undulations in the basin topography were observed to significantly hamper the advance front and cause the extreme differences in velocity.

There is not much discharge variation for Field 3 during the first, second and fourth irrigation events (Figure 1). Events 3 and 5 show notable discharge variation (Std 2.945 and 6.243, respectively) which may have affected the tendency of the advance front during these events. With respect to Event 5, the average high discharge due to canal water use did have an impact on the total advance time.

#### Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R

In Figure 14, the contour lines are presented for the first and third irrigation events on this field, which is classified as a *silty-loam* soil. It has a stretched rectangular shape, with dimensions of 14.30 x 60.25 (1:4.2). The first event shows a reciprocal result of Field 3; the center of the basin shows considerable lag. One reason can be ascribed to the position of the field inlet, which is at the side of the upper boundary of the field, whereas for Field 3, the field inlet is located in the center of the upper boundary. Also, the right side of the field was observed to be lower than the left side. Along the left side, at a distance of between 30 and 40 meters, a depression occurs,

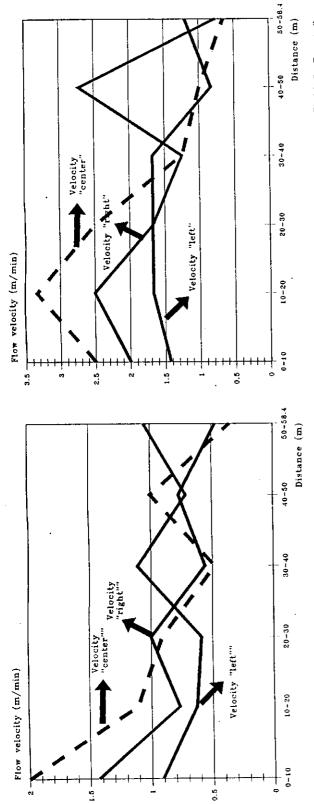
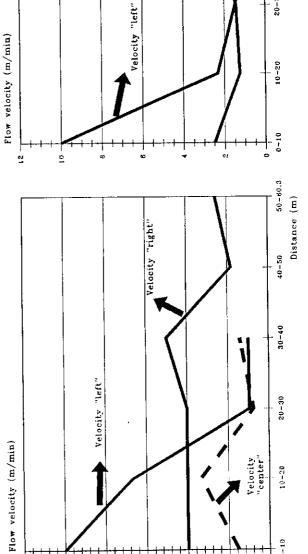


Figure 11. Velocity profile of advance front, Field 3, Event 2. Figure 10. Velocity profile of advance front, Field 3, Event 1.



Velocity "right"

Figure 12. Velocity profile of advnace front, Field 33, Event 1.

0.3 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60 Estance (m) Distance (m) Figure 13. Velocity profile of advance front, Field 33, Event 3.

wherein the water front stagnates, as observed from the time pattern.

A decrease in advance time is observed for the subsequent irrigation events (Table 14), which can also be noted from the advance contour lines (Events 1 and 3).

Figure 14: Advance contour lines for Event 1 and 3 on Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

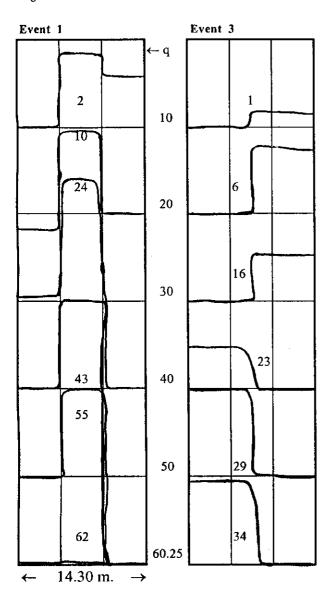


Table 14: Advance time (t, ) for selected irrigation events on Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

Event	Event 1	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
Date	23-01	29-02	12-03	21-03
ta (min)	62	43	42	32

As observed for Field 3 and also for Field 33, a high velocity variation in the basin is derived for the different events. In Figures 12 and 13, the velocity profiles in the basin are drawn (x-t relation) for Events 1 and 3, respectively. These variations are ascribed to, as observed, the undulations and irregularities in the field. Additionally, later in the season the weeds hamper the water flow.

The modest discharge variability (Figure 2) may not affect the tendency of the advance front very much. However, for the last irrigation event, the average discharge rate was higher as compared to the previous monitored event. This may explain the relative short advance time for the fifth irrigation event.

Summarizing, different irrigation events have been monitored. Based on the time - wetted area relationship, the advance contour lines were drawn for Fields 3 and 33. A consistent, though irregular pattern, was observed for the sample fields, which, in fact, is characteristic for basin irrigation systems, since topographical irregularities and undulations occur and impact the development of the advance front. The provided details on the velocity of the advance front within the basin at different locations showed high variations with an inconsistent tendency. However, details on the discharge variations showed that during an event the variation is generally not high (with some exceptions) and is not really considered as being the cause of the irregular advance pattern. The predominant use of tubewell water would not be expected to result in much discharge variation, which proved to be the case for these field trials. With respect to the average discharge, it is noted that due to the use of canal water, the discharge is much higher and results in a more rapid advance time.

Based on direct observations in the field, the following factors are identified as causes of the high velocity variations and consequently the irregular advance pattern:

- Improper leveling of the field, which results in irregularities and undulations;
- Traces of the plow where water follows the traces (small corrugations) first and with a certain time lag, water exceeds the plow-trace and inundates the field;
- Fast corrugations near the left and right side boundary resulting from the method of creating the bunds;

- Water does not reach the lower boundary across the full width at the same time, which results in a "backwards advance" that covers part of the grid;
- Occasionally, leakage through the bunds appeared and the sample field was irrigated from an adjacent field or water leaked to the adjacent field; and.
- There is an increase of weeds during the season, which disturbs the water flow (advance front) across the field.

#### Advance functions

# Theory

Mathematically, the advance of an irrigation stream (i.e. the time-distance or time-wetted area relationship) can be expressed as a power function, whereby the fitting parameters or constants have to be locally calibrated for each field and each irrigation event. As mentioned by Walker and Skogerboe (1987), Shafique and Skogerboe (1987), Clemmens and Dedrick (1981), the advance power function is expressed as:

$$(t_a)_r = px^r$$

where: x = advance distance (m);  $t_a = advance timing (min)$ ; and p and r are fitting parameters.

Primarily, this mathematical relationship is applied when it concerns the description of the advance trajectory for furrow and border irrigation. For basin irrigation, it is considered to be more appropriate to opt for the relationship between the time of advance and the cumulative ground surface coverage during the advance, because a basin, levelled or not has ground surface irregularities and undulations which have an impact on the movement of the proceeding advance front. A phenomenon that occured for the sample fields, is that they are not properly levelled and the remaining trace of the plow significantly affect the movement of the advance front. In Walker and Skogerboe (1987) the following mathematical relationship in the adjusted manner for basin irrigation systems is given:

$$A_r = p((t_a)_r)^r$$

where:  $A_x$  = wetted area (m<sup>2</sup>) for a certain advance time. ( $t_a$ ) x; and p and r are fitting parameters.

In order to calibrate the fitting parameters r and p, two methods were applied in this regard, based on the different described advance derivation techniques in Shafique and Skogerboe (1987).

## Two-point fitting method

Based on the conclusions of the study done by Elliot and Walker (1982), as mentioned in Shafique and Skogerboe (1987), the fitting parameters are derived by selecting two points in the field. The first set of data provides the time of advance  $(t_{a1})$  and advance distance  $(x_{a1})$  to the middle of the field. The second set of data provides the advance time  $(t_{a2})$  for the entire length of the field  $(x_{a2})$ . The fitting parameters are solved by the following equations:

$$r = \frac{\ln(A_{a1}/A_{a2})}{\ln(t_{a1}/t_{a2})}$$

and

$$p = \frac{A_{a2}}{(t_{a2})^r}$$

where: r and p are the fitting parameters;  $t_{a1}$  and  $t_{a2}$  are the advance time (min) at respectively half length and the whole length of the field;  $A_{a1}$  and  $A_{a2}$  are the cumulative ground surface coverage (m<sup>2</sup>) at respectively  $t=t_{a1}$  (min) and  $t=t_{a2}$  (min).

## Least square regression technique

In this technique, the advance function is transformed into a linear "logarithmic" equation,  $S = P' + rt'_i$ ,  $\{ln(x_i) = ln(p) + rln(t_a)_{Xi}\}$ , where t' is the independent variable and equals "ln(t<sub>a</sub>)<sub>Xi</sub>"; S is the dependent variable and equals  $ln(x_i)$ ; and P' = ln(p) and r are constants.

A certain set of N values are taken into consideration. This set of N values consists of a number of  $t_i$  (i.e. advance time) and the corresponding  $S_i$  (i.e. wetted area) values.

In order to proceed with this regression analysis, the condition *M* is a minimum has to be met, with M equal to:

$$M = \sum (P' + rt_i - S_i)^2$$

More comprehensively:

$$r = \frac{N \sum t_i S_i - \sum t_i \sum S_i}{N \sum (t_i) - (\sum t_i)^2}$$

and

$$P' = (\sum S_i - r \sum t_i) / N$$

For Field 4 and Field 6 only, the two-point method has been applied, because for a recession analysis, insufficient data was available. Additionally, the first event on Field 3 concerns more of an estimation, since the water inflow to the field was disturbed by a electricity shut off after 5 minutes, which continued for more than an hour. Part of the field was irrigated by the remaining water during that period.

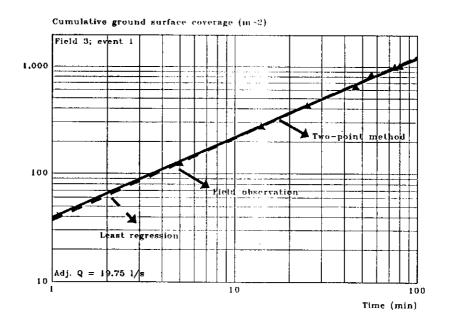
The results of the two-point method and the least square regression analysis are presented in Table 15; the calculations are elaborated in Annexure 3.

# Comparison between the two approaches and the field observations

A comparison of the field data between the two methods was accomplished using a graphical analysis. In Figures 15, 16 and 17, selected advance graphs are presented for the sample fields, based on the analysis reported in Table 15 and Annexure 4. Basically, both of the approaches work satisfactorily and match the observed data to a large extent. However, it can be observed from the graphs that the advance rate is, in a number of instances, over estimated by the two-point fitting method, especially in the lower reach of the graphs. On the contrary, by applying the least square regression technique, even in the lower reach of the graph, the field observations do match quite well.

The difference in results for both the techniques can be derived from the fact that by selecting only two points, the remaining points are neglected and the advance trajectory is extrapolated whenever based on only two points, whereas with the least square regression analysis a considerable number of points are included and can be interpreted as being more representative for the actual observed field data and, therefore, for the advance rate as well. For this reason, the advance curves based on the least square regression technique are used for further interpretation (Fields 3, 33 and 8). However, for Fields 4 and 6, the advance graphs based on the two-point method are further used.

Table 15: Values of the calculated advance constants r and p, based on the least square regression technique and the two point fitting method. Event 4 Event 4 0.710 0.636 95.04 68.89 Event 3 Event 5 Event 3 0.748 49.66 0.615 86.49 0.825 71.79 Event 2 Event 2 Event 4 110.46 0.673 81.30 0.775 46.62 0.744 Event 1 Event 2 Event 1 157.48 908.0 0.549 0.744 39.24 31.01 Two point Two point Two point method method method 0 Event 4 Event 4 Event 4 Event 4 408.02 442.81 0.315 0.530 0.868 40.28 0.660 Event 3 Event 3 Event 3 Event 3 382.46 205.42 37.10 0.496 0.830 63.86 0.704 0.741 Event 2 Event 2 Event 2 Event 2 Event 4 261.88 393.70 109.42 1.058 0.349 49.18 0.477 0.824 50.52 0.523 Event 1 Event 2 Event 1 Event 1 Event 1 132.56 0.747 0.506 36.98 0.692 46.90 0.757 103.2 71.88 0.762 Regression Regression Regression Two point Two point technique technique technique method method O, Field 33 Field 6 Field 8 Field 4 Field 3



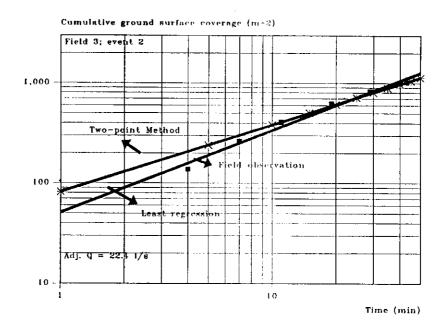
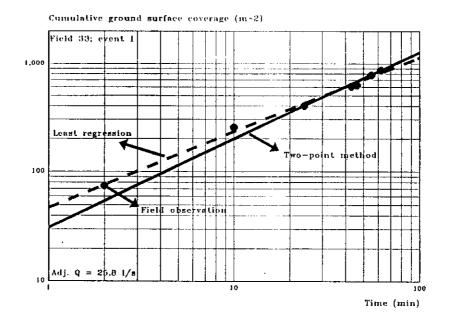


Figure 15. Advance curves and field data for Field 3, Events 1 and 2, W/C Fordwah 14-R.



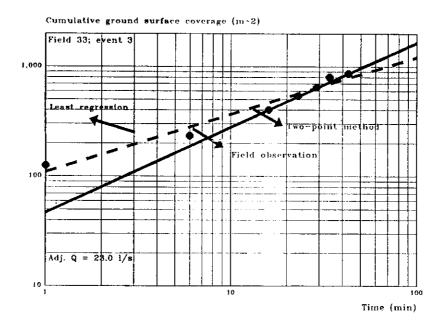
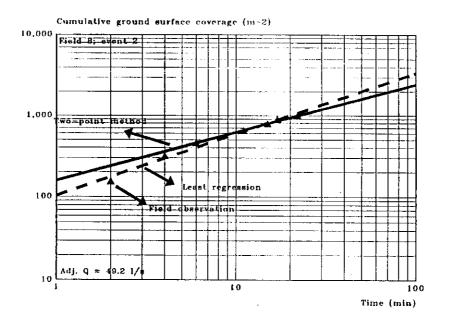


Figure 16. Advance curves and field data for Field 33, Events 1 and 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R.



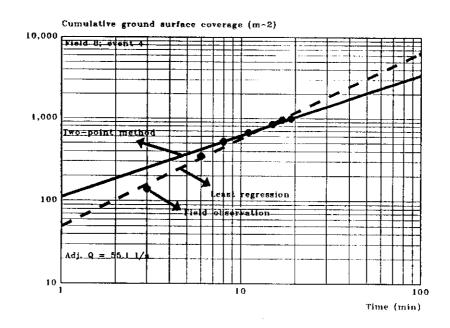


Figure 17. Advance curves and field data for Field 8, Events 2 and 4, W/C Fordwah 62-R.

## Advance graphs

The advance graphs for Fields 3, 33, 8, 4 and 6 are presented in Figures 18 - 22, respectively. From Figures 18, 19, 21 and 22 can be observed that the advance rate is the lowest for the first irrigation event, which can be ascribed to the rough surface in terms of soil particles due to the plowing, which indicates a high roughness. For the following event, the advance rate has increased, due to the first irrigation which made the soil surface more smooth, i.e. a decrease in the roughness. In some of the figures (18, 20, 22) it shows that after the second irrigation event the advance rate has increased again, followed by a decrease in the next event. From observations can be interpret that cultural practices may cause this second increase, since the soil roughness has increased due to the plowing,

Additionally, the advance behavior is related to the infiltration behavior, which is very high for the first irrigation event as compared to the next events. The infiltration rate generally shows a decreasing tendency. In the next section, it will be shown that the infiltration function is much higher for the first irrigation event as compared with later events, which results in a slower moving advance front during the first event because the surface water discharge rate is rapidly reducing as the front moves across the length of the basin. More comparison is done in the section on the infiltration behavior.

# Relationship between discharge and r and p

When the advance function is calibrated, the discharge is not included in a direct manner; however, it is assumed that the amount of water applied to the field has an impact on the values of r and p, a tendency which has been observed, however not quantified. The velocity of the advancing front is related to the discharge (i.e. a higher discharge will automatically result in a higher initial velocity in the field. This is based on the relation Q = v\*A, whereby A equals the cross-sectional area of the field inlet  $(m^2)$ , v the velocity through the field inlet (m/s) and Q equals the discharge through the field inlet  $(m^3/s)$ . However, to derive a proper relationship between the applied discharge and the advance front or advance rate, more insight should obtained in how the discharge affects the advance pattern throughout the field.

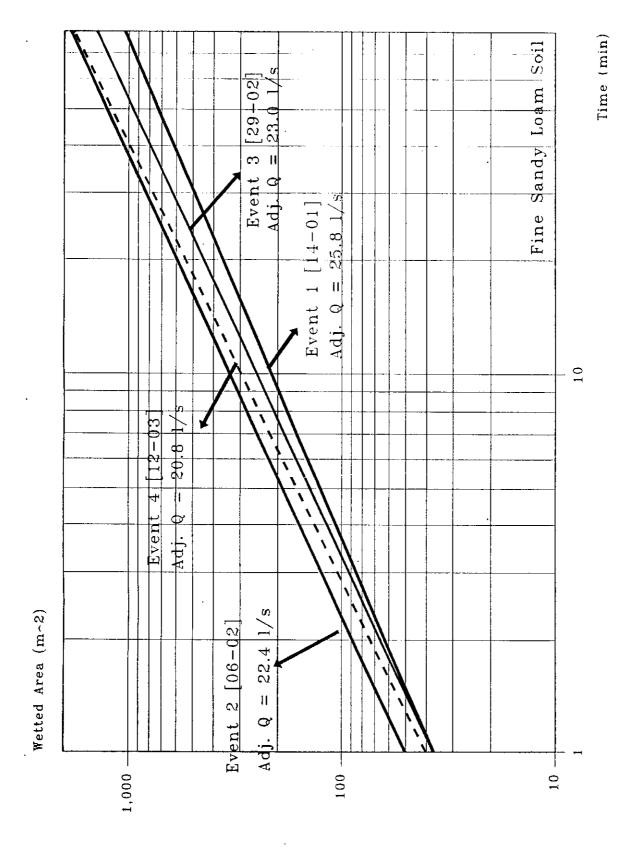


Figure 18. Advance graphs for Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

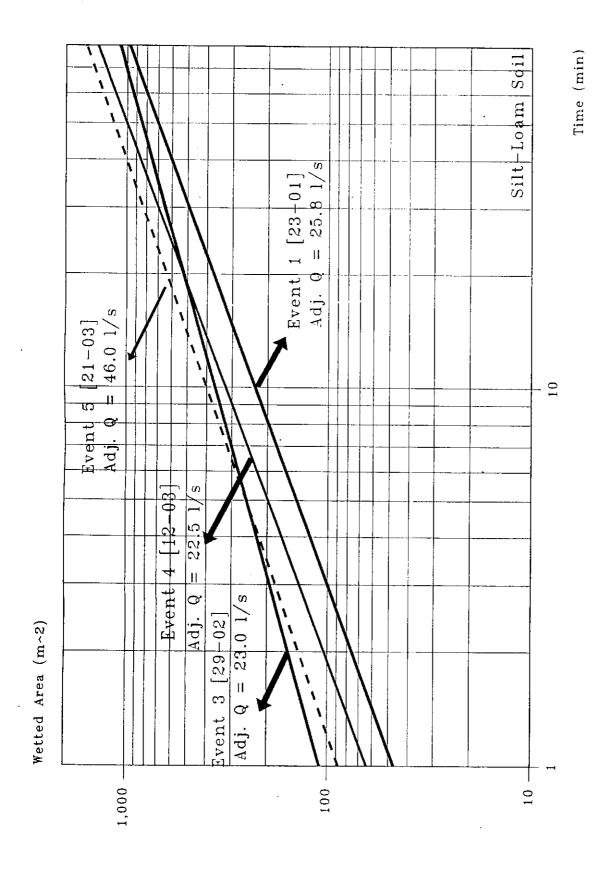


Figure 19. Advance graphs for Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

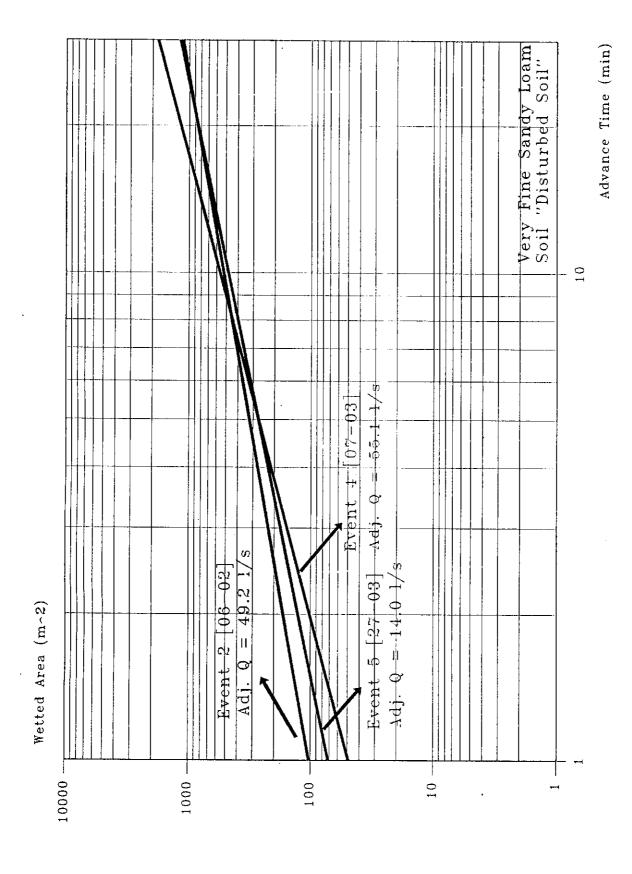


Figure 20. Advance graphs for Field 8, W/C Fordwah 62-R, Rabi '95-'96 season.

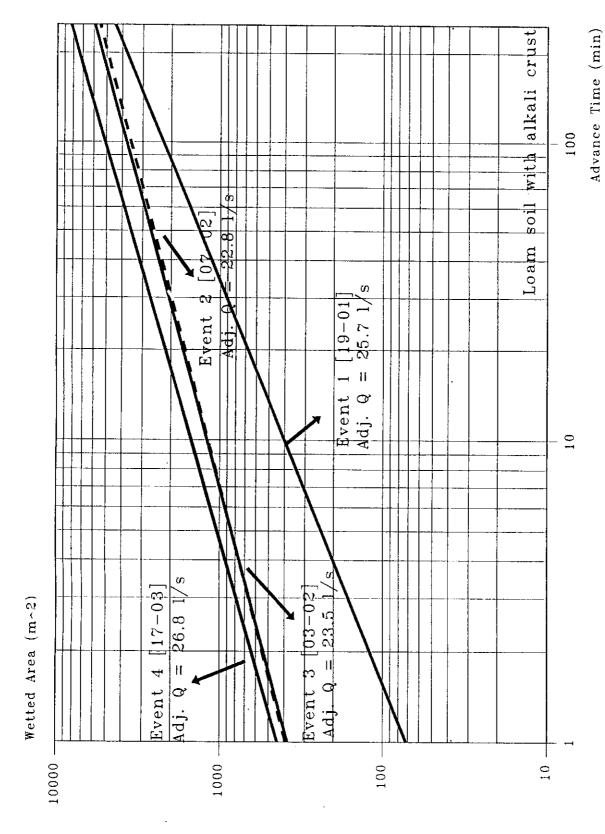


Figure 21. Advance graphs for Field 4, W/C Azim 111-L, Rabi '95-'96 season.

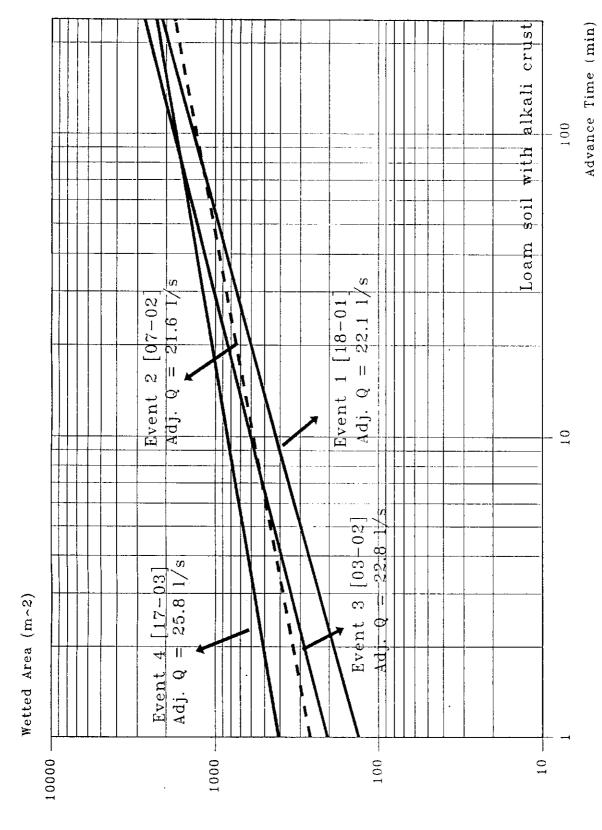


Figure 22. Advance graphs for Field 6, W/C Azim 111-L, Rabi '95-'96 season.

# **Infiltration Behavior**

#### Introduction

Simultaneously with the advancing of the irrigation water after the opening of the field inlet, the infiltration process starts and will last, related to physical factors, till a considerable time after all the water has disappeared from the soil surface. The infiltration behavior in the sub-surface cannot be observed in a direct manner, and measurement techniques are necessary to obtain an indication of the infiltration behavior. Although infiltration functions are mostly graphically derived, based on data obtained through ring infiltrometer or ponding method tests, in this study a reciprocal approach, as suggested by Shafique and Skogerboe (1987), is used. This approach is used to make a *first estimation* of the cumulative infiltration function (Kostiakov-Lewis) based on advance, recession, irrigation duration and discharge data.

Basically, this section has a focus on: (i) behavior of the infiltration water after cutoff time (gauge readings) and the determination of the time when the infiltration rate becomes constant (basic intake rate) and the recession time; (ii) derivation of the infiltration function for the different irrigation events on each sample fields; and (iii) interpretation of the advance-infiltration relationships.

# Gauge readings

During the irrigation monitoring, gauge readings were taken, respectively, at the head and tail reach of the field, right after the cutoff time. The drop in the water level was noted until the water level became zero. Although the infiltration cannot be quantified by interpreting the drop in the water level, these gauge readings are only used as an <u>indication</u> for the infiltration behavior for different soil types and for different irrigation events <u>after cutoff time</u>. This data has been used in order to facilitate the determination of the time when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant, which is called the basic intake rate and represents the nearly saturated infiltration rate (there is always some entrapped air in the soil profile). This data is needed for deriving the infiltration function. In Annexure 4, the results are graphically presented, along with the calculations.

The infiltration rate, I (mm/min) between two subsequent timings<sup>3</sup> after the cutoff time is equal to the difference between two gauge readings and the corresponding timings:

$$I = \frac{h_1 - h_2}{t_2 - t_1}$$

where:  $h_1$  (mm) is the water level at time  $t_1$  (min);  $h_2$  (mm) is the water level at time  $t_2$  (min); and I is the infiltration rate after the cutoff time (mm/min).

The calculation of the cumulative infiltration is based on the drop in the water level, which is assumed to be the infiltrated water depth for the corresponding time interval. For the cumulative values, the amount of decreased water level per time interval are accumulated.

Figure 23 gives an example of the behavior of the infiltration rate and the cumulative infiltration. The general tendency of the infiltration rate is an initially high rate, followed by a considerable "drop" and reaches a constant level after a certain time period. Similarly, the cumulative infiltration has initially a high value but reduces over time towards a constant level.

Table 16 shows the results of determining the time when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant. As shown in Table 16, extrapolation of the collected data has taken place in some of the cases; generally, the average has been taken between the head and tail. In other cases, only graphs were used for this determination. Sometimes, the gauge data were insufficient in order to make a proper graphical presentation.

Gauge readings were also used in order to determine the recession time. The assumption is taken that the time when the water level reaches zero near the head and tail gauge, represents the time of recession. Based on field observation, this approach turned out to be quite satisfactory. The monitoring of the recession data is quite impractical, since in many instances the time of recession took many days. In Table 17, data are presented on recession time (t<sub>rec</sub>).

In most of the cases, the water level starts dropping after a certain period. This period between the end of advance and the time of cutoff,  $t_{co}$ , is the so called ponding phase. In some of the events, there was not a ponding phase. The ponding phase is followed by a depletion phase and lasts

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The tail reading turned out not to be adequate for this exercise, since the interval between the timing was too large.

Figure 23. Infiltration rate and cumulative infiltration for Event 1, Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R.

Table 16: Determination of the time (telr) when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant.

Event	Date	Cutoff time	t <sub>efr'</sub>	t <sub>cir</sub>	Applied method for determining tele
		(min)	(min)	(min)	
W/C Fo	rdwah 14	-R; Field 3	-		14
Event 1	(14-01)	90	80	170	Extrapolation of the gauge readings
Event 2	(06-02)	44	199	243	-do-
Event 3	(29-02)	61	100	161	Graphically interpreted
Event 4	(12-03)	46	100	146	Based on Event 3
W/C Fo	rdwah 14	-R; Field 33			
Event 1	(23-01)	78	299	377	Extrapolation of the gauge readings
Event 3	(29-02)	55	600	655	Graphically interpreted
Event 4	(12-03)	54	805	859	Graphically interpreted
Event 5	(28-03)	29	805	834	Based on Event 4
W/C For	rdwah 62	-R; Field 8			
Event 2	(06-02)	27	1500	1527	Graphically interpreted
Event 4	(07-03)	22	843	865	Extrapolation of the gauge readings
Event 5	(27-03)	26	857	883	Extrapolation of the gauge readings
W/C Azi	m 111-L	; Field 4			
Event 1	(19-01)	303	3000	3303	Based on results of Field 6
Event 2	(07-02)	164	2000	2164	-do-
Event 3	(02-03)	155	2500	2655	-do-
Event 4	(17-03)	147	2500	2647	-do-
W/C Azi	m 111-L	; Field 6			
Event 1	(18-01)	223	3000	3223	Graphically interpreted
Event 2	(07-02)	150	2000	2150	Graphically interpreted
Event 3	(02-03)	147	2500	2647	Graphically interpreted
Event 4	(17-03)	142	2500	2642	Based on Event 3

Note: tcir = tco + tcir.

till the first dry spot occurs at the soil surface, which indicates the start of the recession phase, which on its turn lasts till the time when all of the water has infiltrated into the basin. Since the gauge readings were noted after the cutoff time, the irrigation duration has to be added to the duration of the recession phase in order to find the final recession time at the head and tail reach of the field, respectively. In this case, the depletion phase has not been monitored and is included in the recession phase.

Concerning the recession timings, there is a difference between the head and tail, as well as between the different irrigation events. Field 3 shows a lower recession time as compared to the more heavier soils. Although Field 8 was initially selected as a loamy-sand soil, the high recession time indicates more of a tendency towards a more heavier soil. The recession timings

Table 17: Ponding and recession data for the monitored events on the sample fields.

Field 3	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
Advance time, ta (min)	80	43	57	45	33
Cutoff time, tco (min)	90	44	61	46	25
Ponding phase (min)	10	1	4	1	0
Recession time, trec					
- head gauge, trec (min)	166	170	204	179	225
- tail gauge, trec (min)	178	315	183	163	200
Average trec (min)	172	242.5	193.5	171	212.5
Field 33	Event 1	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5	
Advance time, ta (min)	62	43	42	32	
Cutoff time, tco (min)	78	55	54	29	
Ponding phase (min)	16	12	12	0	
Recession time, trec					
- head gauge, tree (min)	329	1365	1354	-	
- tail gauge, tree (min)	380	1375	1379	-	
Average trec (min)	354.5	1370	1366.5	-	
Field 8	Event 2	Event 4	Event 5		
Advance time, ta (min)	22	19	24		
Cutoff time, tco (min)	27	22	26		
Ponding phase (min)	5	3	2		
Recession time, trec			<u> </u>		
- head gauge, tree (min)	2268	1385	365		
- tail gauge, tree (min)	3027	2740	1553		·
Average trec (min)	2647.5	2062.5	959		
Field 4	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
Advance time, ta (min)	249	160	140	77	67
Cutoff time, tco (min)	303	164	155	147	182
Ponding phase (min)	54	4	15	70	115
Recession time, trec					<del>-  </del>
- head gauge, trec (min)	2956	4360	4035	5797	4370
- tail gauge, trec (min)	4317	4430	6945	8727	5775
Average tree (min)	3636.5	4395	5490	7262	5072.5
Field 6	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
Advance time, ta (min)	214	175	126	156	140
Cutoff time, tco (min)	223	150	147	142	180
Ponding phase (min)	9	0	21	0	40
Recession time, trec					
- head gauge, tree (min)	2855	4346	3451	5792	4297
- tail gauge, trec (min)	4205	2895	5487	6492	4312
Average trec (min)	3530	3620.5	4469	6142	4304.5

for Fields 4 and 6 (loamy soils) are high as compared with Field 33 which is considered to b more heavy soil (silty-loam). The alkali crust on the soil surface may be the cause of a long recession time. Other physical factors may have an impact on the recession time as well, such as the applied discharge and the field condition. After the cutoff time, there is a difference in water

level between the head and tail reaches of the fields (Annexure 4). In other words, assuming that the different identified water levels as observed, infiltrate into the soil and no runoff occurs, since it is a bunded unit, there is a difference in infiltration after the cutoff time between the head and tail reach, which would be expected. For Field 3, the water level at the tail reach is lower as compared to the head reach. However, Field 8 shows a higher level at the tail reach, which sometimes also occurred in the case of Field 33 and Field 4. A much lower water level at the tail might be an indication of under irrigation at the tail reach. A much higher water level at the tail might be an indication of over irrigation at the tail reach.

#### Infiltration functions

In order to give a first estimation of the infiltration function, an alternative technique is used for determining the empirical constant of the Modified Kostiakov equation as proposed by Shafique and Skogerboe (1987). Basically, three approaches are distinguished in this technique to predict the infiltration characteristic:

- (i) Simple calibration technique of the Modified Kostiakov Equation, whereby changes in the infiltration behavior from event to event are primarily reflected in the exponent "a" of the concerning equation.
- (ii) Using an iterative scheme in order to further refine the calculated values in the first approach.

For both of the approaches, the assumptions are made that the subsurface water profile is linear and the average infiltrated depth for the set can be approximated as a function of opportunity time at the mid-point of the field (Shafique and Skogerboe, 1987). These assumptions do not count for the third approach:

(iii) By knowing the advance relationship and having recession data, the opportunity time is calculated in relation to the wetted area. Next, the average opportunity time is determined for an average infiltrated depth. The remaining calculations are the same as used in the second approach.

The first approach has been used in order to derive the infiltration function, i.e. the Modified Kostiakov Equation:

$$Z = A \tau^B + C \tau$$

where: Z = infiltrated water depth (mm); A = intake constant (mm/min<sup>B</sup>); B = intake power (-); C = final intake rate (mm/min);  $\tau = time$  (min).

In the first approach, the Philip's equation (B=0.5) is initially used in order to (i) determine the time required to infiltrate some initial depth,  $\tau_1$  (min); and (ii) to make a first calibration of the value of A. Next, a modification is made by determining C, the basic infiltration rate. Generally, the value of C is fixed by plugging in the recession time or a large enough time value in the differentiated cumulative infiltration equation (I = AB $\tau^{B-I}$ , I = infiltration rate mm/min) as the time when the infiltration rate is assumed to be constant. However, this time can give an over estimated value for C whenever the soil is of a heavy type and shows a very slow recession procedure. In this analysis, the  $t_{cir}$ , as calculated in the previous paragraph, is used in order to determine C.

Next, the following relationships are used in order to modify the value of B and A according to the Modified Kostiakov Equation:

$$B = \frac{\ln[(Z_1 - C_{\tau_1})/(Z_2 - C_{\tau_2})]}{\ln(\tau_1/\tau_2)}$$
$$A = \frac{(Z_2 - C_{\tau_2})}{\tau_2^8}$$

where:  $Z_1$  = initial infiltrated water depth (mm);  $Z_2$  = average infiltrated water depth (mm); A = intake constant (mm/min<sup>B</sup>); B = intake power (-); C = final intake rate (mm/min);  $\tau_1$  = corresponding time (min) to infiltrate  $Z_1$ ; and  $\tau_2$  = intake opportunity time (min).

Table 18 presents the followed procedure for deriving the Modified Kostiakov Infiltration Equation. Some remarks will be made regarding the performed calculations. The basic data needed for proceeding with the calculations are: (i) discharge (Q,  $m^3/min$ ); (ii) time of cutoff ( $t_{co}$ , min); (iii) field area (A,  $m^2$ ); (iv) r and p values of the advance functions; (v) average recession time ( $t_{rec-mid}$ , min); and the time when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant,  $t_{cir}$ , min).

mm/min<sup>B</sup> 0.1235 |0.4200|3.0769 0.3375 0.4352 6.6104 0.4162 4.0554 0.1880 0.4124 3.4524 0.3590 1.8540 0.4365 5.9298 0.3790 1.3970 0.3301 1.3626 0.3904 2.0583 0.3859 0.7565 3303 0.0154 0.4223 1.6124 0.3312 0.8260 0.3401 0.7486 0.3897 1.9001 0.2814 0.7572 2000 0.0181 0.3800 1.4302 2655 0.0146 0.3878 1.3624 3303 0.0218 0.4283 2.1877 0.3485 1.2548 Table 18: Calculation of the infiltration function for selected irrigation events on the sample fields during Rabi '95-'96 season. 0.2137 9861.0 0.0467 0.0121 mm/min 0.0392 0.0440 0.0201 0.0276 2000 0.0086 2647 0.0136 2655 0.0065 2647 0.0061 243 1527 146 170 859 834 191 655 865 iii 377 883 mm/min<sup>B</sup> 0.0675 0.5 3.8500 0.0340 0.5 5.4230 4.5425 7.7103 1356.26 0.1751 0.5 2.3900 1351.45 0.1889 0.5 2.3006 1.5712 0.7183 9/99.0 0.0129 0.5 8.8001 1332.90 0.1546 0.5 2.5429 2053.65 0.3794 0.5 1.6235 3538.09 0.3189 0.5 1.7709 7241.14 2.5419 0.5 0.6272 3475.29 0.1595 0.5 2.5039 3573.43 0.3829 0.5 1.6160 6124.55 0.5110 0.5 11.3989 4439.94 0.4430 0.5 1.5024 4357.60 1.7038 0.5 0.7661 0.0485 0.5 329.85 0.0168 0.5 2638.28 0.4051 0.5 1.9379 0.5 5455.49 2.2438 0.5 min 225.88 152.33 140.62 169.93 948.64 min. 2647.5 1366.5 2062.5 trec-mid 3636.5 47.0685 3620.5 242.5 193.5 354.5 1370 1344 4395 5490 7262 172 171 656 54.7127 3530 29.0643 4469 Ē 17.4549 6142 Advance Function (ta) sve 15.05 31.38 16.62 23.57 18.67 24.65 13.74 11.10 10.36 37.40 20.86 98.41 34.51 9.22 8.85 min 109.42 103.20 132.56 393.70 382.46 408.02 261.88 205.42 37.10 63.86 442.81 36.98 50.42 40.28 46.90 49.18 86'28 71.79 71.88 57.86 0.824 70.69 0.830 88.02 0.523 84.57 0.704 898.0 0.704 099.0 0.705 104.35 0.762 0.496 0.530 0.349 140.03 0.692 73.57 1.058 22.12 0.825 105.34 0.747 0.477 147.61 0.506 109.47 0.315 100.11 0.471 56.06 80.70 50.57 53.37 92.84 09.96 49.31 E 7 W/C Fordwah 14-R; Field 3 W/C Fordwah 62-R; Field 8 Applied volume W/C Fordwah 14-R; Field W/C Azim 111-L; Field 4 W/C Azim 111-L; Field 6 106.7 466.7 218.5 236.5 296.5 194.0 219.9 Event 1 (23-01) | 120.7 224.1 201.1 59.1 72.2 75.8 72.9 80.0 72.7 Event 4 (12-03) | 57.3 79.7 Event 5 (27-03) | 21.9 'n Event 1 (14-01) Event 2 (06-02) Event 4 (07-03) Event 4 (17-03) Event 3 (29-02) Event 3 (29-02) Event 5 (28-03) Event 2 (06-02) Event 1 (19-01) Event 4 (12-03) Event 1 (18-01) Event 2 (07-02) Event 3 (02-03) Event 2 (07-02) Event 3 (02-03) Event 4 (17-03) Date Event

The average depth of application,  $Z_2$  (mm) is equal to:

$$Z_2 = \frac{Qt_{\infty}}{A}$$

where:  $Z_2$  = average depth of application (mm); Q = applied discharge (m<sup>3</sup>/min); tco = cutoff time (min); and A = area (m<sup>2</sup>).

The assumption is taken that the amount of water applied to the field during an irrigation event entirely infiltrates into the soil. Losses are not considered in this regard. The initial infiltrated depth  $(Z_1)$  is assumed to be 1 mm.

The average advance time of a basin  $(t_a)_{ave}$ , is assumed to correspond to the time when 50 % of the field is covered with water:

$$(t_a)_{ave} = (\frac{(A/2)}{p})^{t/r}$$

where:  $(t_a)_{ave}$  = average advance time (min); A = area (m<sup>2</sup>); and p and r = constants of the advance function.

The average opportunity time,  $\tau_2$  (min) is equal to the difference between the average recession time and the average advance time for that specific field.

Figures 24 - 28 show the graphical presentation of the developed infiltration functions for the respective fields. Some observations are provided below.

For Field 3 (Figure 24), a considerable decrease in infiltration over time occurred between Events 1 and 2, followed by an increase in the infiltration over time for Event 3. Next, the infiltration over time for Event 4 decreased and comes close to Event 2. For Field 33 (Figure 25), a considerable decrease in the infiltration over time is observed between Events 1 and 3. For Event 4 an increase in the infiltration over time is observed. Next, a decrease is observed in the infiltration over time for Event 5, which comes close to Event 3. For Field 8 (Figure 26), it is slightly difficult to make an interpretation, since the infiltration graphs for the important first event, as well as Event 3, are missing. Most logically, the infiltration graph for Event 1 should be far above Event 4 and Event 3, somewhere between Events 1 and 4. Although, Field 4 and 6 (Figures 27 and 28) are of the same soil type, Field 6 shows a higher infiltration over time for the first event, but less reduction in the infiltration over time for the second event as compared to the infiltration over time as presented for Field 4. For Field 4, the infiltration over time for Event 3 remained close to the one for Event 2. For Field 4, the infiltration over time decreased more for Event 4, whereas for Field 6, a increase in the infiltration over time is observed.

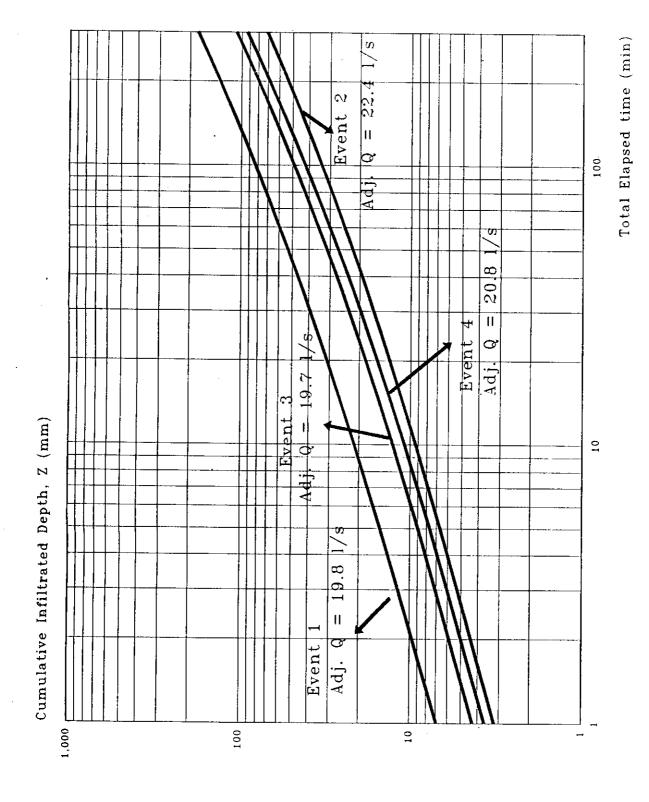


Figure 24. Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 3, W/C Fordwah 14-R.

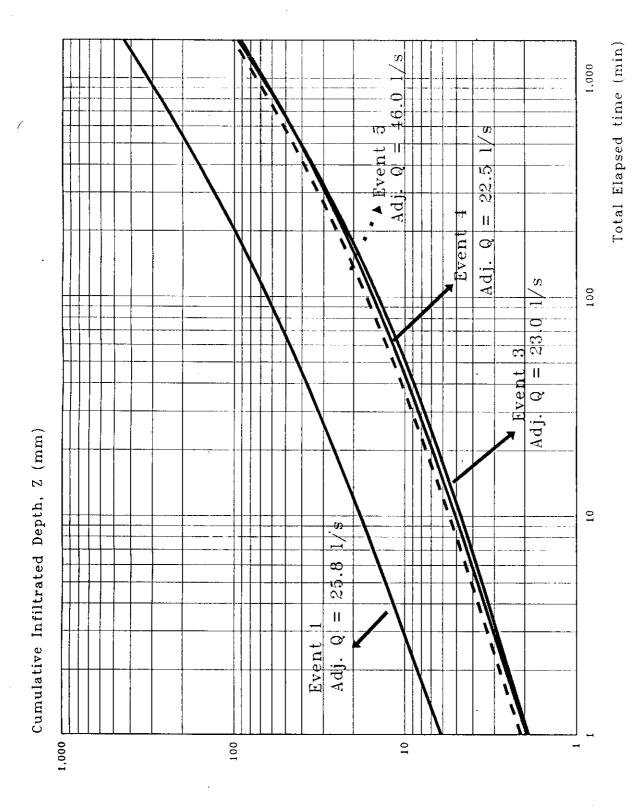


Figure 25. Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 33, W/C Fordwah 14-R.

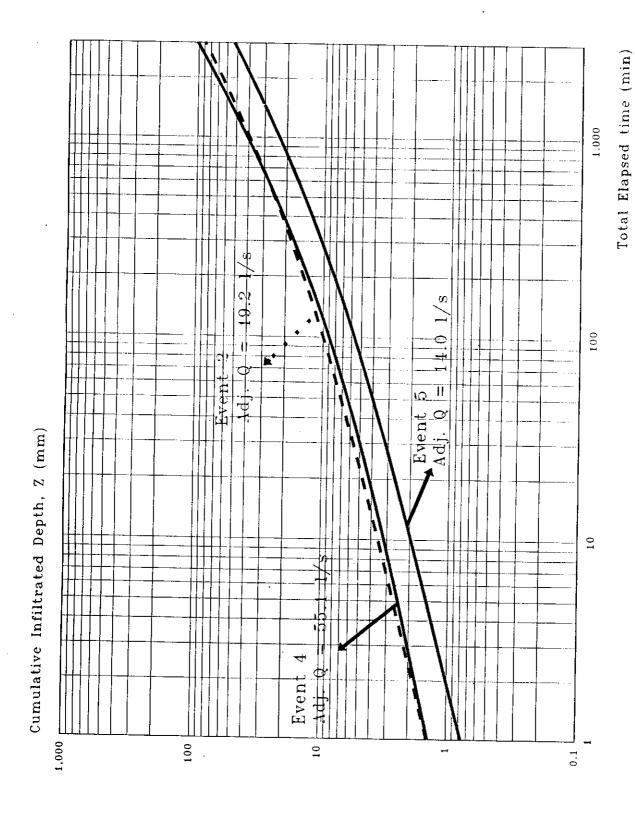


Figure 26. Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 8, W/C Fordwah 62-R.

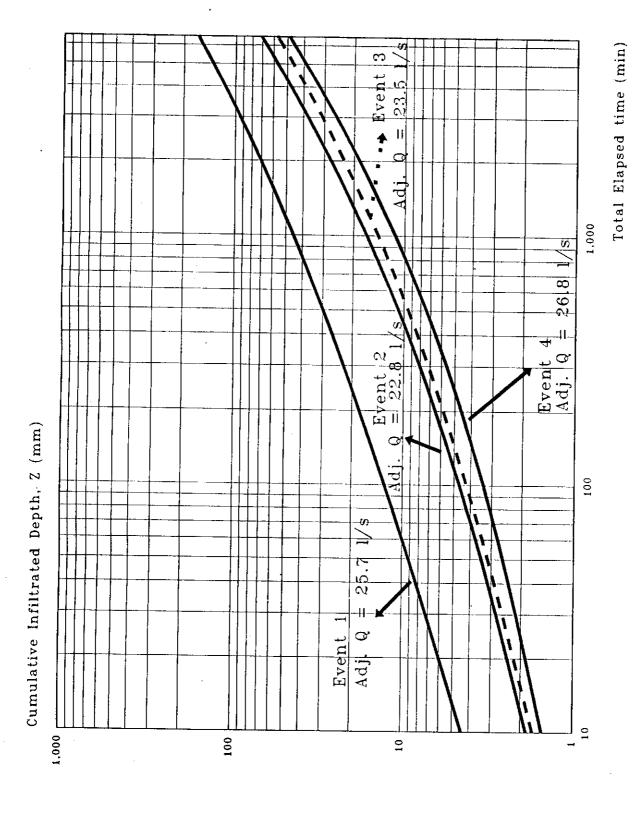


Figure 27. Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 4, W/C Azim 111-L.

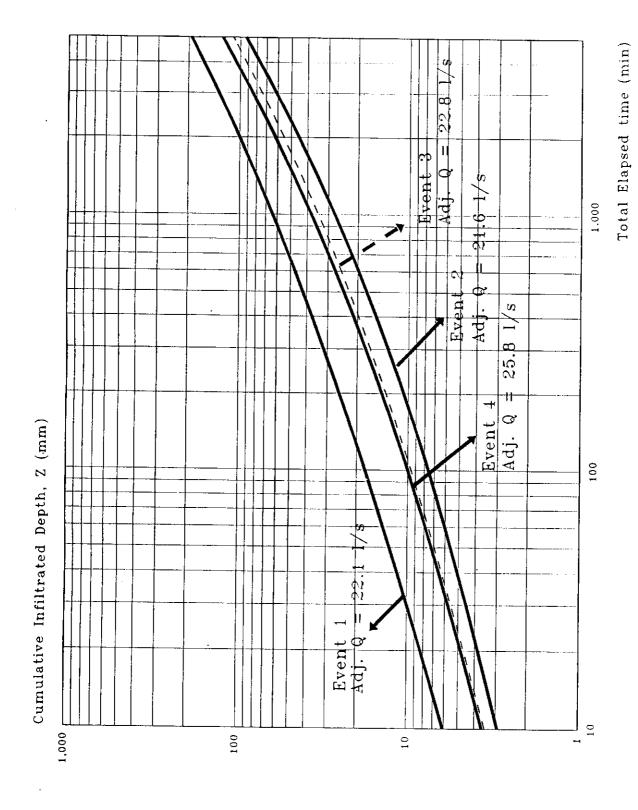


Figure 28. Infiltration graphs for selected irrigation events on Field 6, W/C Azim 111-L.

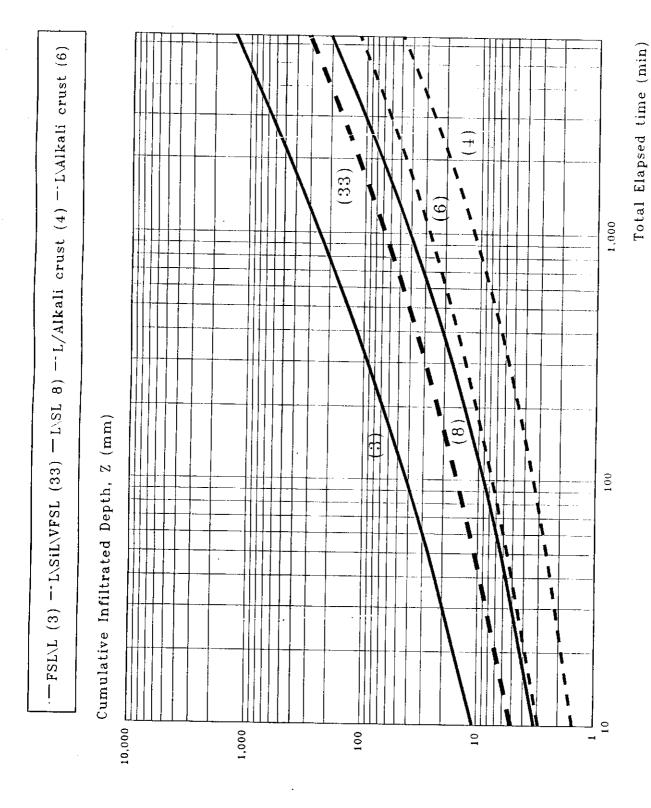


Figure 29. Infiltration graphs during Event 4 for different soils, Rabi '95-'96 season.

Generally, the infiltration over time shows a decreasing tendency, with the infiltration over time for the first event always exceptionally high. This can be ascribed to the soil condition. Due to the cultural practices, the soil has become loose and, thus, the infiltration rate of the soil is very high. Once the water has been applied to the field, the soil becomes more compact and results in a decrease in the infiltration rate. Similarly, the sudden increase of the infiltration over time for mostly the third irrigation event can be ascribed to the (inter) cultural practices, such as ploughing, done in order to remove the weeds. These practices make the soil loose again, but most probably due to surface soil sealing, the soil will not become that loose again as at the commencement of the irrigation season. Also, the plowing is done in a less intensive manner. Generally, over time, the infiltration rate will not change significantly, i.e. for the late irrigations the soil condition remains more or less the same and does not have much affect on the infiltration rate.

In Figure 29, the infiltration graphs for the different fields for the fourth irrigation event are presented. The fields are of different soil types, and it can be observed that the graph presents different results for the selected fields. Field 3 is a lighter soil (fine sandy loam \ loam) and shows a higher infiltration over time. Field 33 is a heavier soil (loam/silt loam/very fine sandy loam) and shows a lower infiltration over time. As indicated earlier, Field 8 turned out to be a disturbed soil (classified as loam/sandy loam), which showed an infiltration tendency more similar to a heavier soil. Fields 4 and 6 are loamy soils, but due to an alkali crust, the infiltration over time is very low; in this case, it was even observed that it took at least a day before a measurable drop in the water level was observed.

When the infiltration behavior is compared with the advance behavior, as elaborated in the previous section, it can be observed that the tendency is of a reciprocal character. This means that the behavior of the infiltration has an impact on the advance behavior. In other words, when more water infiltrates into the soil, it will take more time before the water reaches the end of the field. This is an important physical relation, which should be known when the irrigation scheduling takes place. Mostly, the farmers do not plan how long to irrigate. Mostly, this is a decision, based on his experience, the water availability, or on his decision as to how many fields have to be irrigated. The irrigation duration will be evaluated in the next section.

## Sensitivity analysis of the basic intake rate, C

Based on the derived infiltration function, a sensitivity analysis was conducted for C (in relation to A and B). For this purpose, the first irrigation events on a lighter (Field 3) and heavier soil (Field 6) have been selected. The results are presented in Tables 19 and 20 for Field 3 and Field 6, respectively.

These tables demonstrate that an increase of C results in a decrease in B and A, and a decrease in C results in an increase of the parameters B and A, which represents the interdependent character of these three empirical parameters. However, the sensitivity in terms of percentage changes is much higher in the case of a 10% increase of C as compared to the 10% decrease of C. Furthermore, the greater C becomes, the higher the change of B and A in terms of percentage, whereas, the smaller C becomes resulting smaller changes of B and A in terms of percentage. Apparently, a lower value for C results in a more stable Modified Kostiakov Equation.

By comparing a lighter soil (Field 3) with a heavier soil (Field 6), it is noted that the same tendency occurs as mentioned for Field 3; however, the measure of changes in the parameters is relatively much less for Field 6 as compared to Field 3. Apparently, when the C value is relatively low (which is the case for heavier soils due to the long recession time), a fixed increase or decrease of C in terms of percentage has a smaller impact on C and, consequently, on A and B.

In order to see too what extent a change in the C value has an impact on the infiltration rate, I (mm/min), some of the calculated infiltration parameters as presented in Tables 19 and 20 are used for this demonstration. The infiltration functions used are marked (\*) in the Tables 19 and 20, respectively. The purpose of this demonstration is to see to what extent a change in the C value has an impact on the basic intake rate in time. The results are presented in Figures 30 and 31 for Fields 3, Event 1 and Field 6, Event 1, respectively.

Figures 30 and 31 demonstrate that the main differences in infiltration rate occurs during the first time period of the infiltration process (i.e. the first 20 minutes for Field 3, Event 1; and the first 10 minutes for Field 6, Event 1), while on the longer term, little differences occur in the infiltration rate for the different infiltration functions. Furthermore, the differences in the beforementioned timings for Fields 3 and 6, respectively, indicate that for a lighter soil the C value is more sensitive as compared to a heavier soil.

The graphs also demonstrate that by increasing the value of C, the infiltration rate is underestimated as compared to the original derived C value and visa versa. In other words, overestimating C is a consequence of underestimating the intake opportunity time and visa versa. It is essential to determine an accurate value of C in order to avoid over or under estimation of the infiltration rate and, consequently, the infiltration function.

Table 19: Sensitivity analysis of the basic intake rate for Event 1 on Field 3.

Field 3	Event 1				
-	C (mm/min)	B (-)	A (mm/minB)	Decrease in B	Decrease in A
	rease of C			%	%
	* 0.3375	0.4353	6.6073	1.0	7.6
	* 0.3713	0.4260	6.3411	2.14	4.03
	* 0.4084	0.4147	6.0331	2.64	4.86
	* 0.4492	0.4008	5.6727	3.36	5.97
	0.4941	0.3830	5.2440	4.44	7.56
	0.5435	0.3593	4.7217	6.19	9.96
	0.5979	0.3252	4.0593	9.50	14.03
Field 3	Event 1				11.05
	C (mm/min)	B (-)	A (mm/minB)	Increase in B	Increase in A
10% deci	rease of C			%	%
	0.3375	0.4353	6.6073	<u> </u>	7.
	* 0.3038	0.4438	6.8621	1.964	3.856
	* 0.2734	0.4510	7.0827	1.611	3.215
	* 0.2460	0.4570	7.2750	1.341	2.714
	0.2214	0.4622	7.4434	1.130	2.314
	0.1993	0.4666	7.5913	0.961	1.988
	0.1794	0.4705	7.7219	0.824	1.719
	0.1614	0.4738	7.8373	0.711	1.495
,	0.1453	0.4767	7.9396	0.617	1.305
	0.1308	0.4793	8.0305	0.538	1.144
	0.1177	0.4816	8.1113	0.470	1.006
	0.1059	0.4835	8.1833	0.413	0.887
	0.0953	0.4853	8.2475	0.364	0.784
	0.0858	0.4869	8.3048	0.321	0.695
-	0.0772	0.4882	8.3560	0.284	0.617
	0.0695	0.4895	8.4018	0.252	0.548
	0.0625	0.4906	8.4428	0.224	0.488
	0.0563	0.4915	8.4795	0.199	0.435
	0.0507	0.4924	8.5123	0.177	0.388
	0.0456	0.4932	8.5418		0.346
	0.0410	0.4939	8.5683		0.309
	0.0369	0.4945	8.5920		0.277
	0.0332	0.4951	8.6133		0.248
	0.0299	0.4956	8.6324		0.222
	0.0269	0.4960	8.6495		0.199
	0.0242	0.4964	8.6649		0.178
		0.4968	8.6788		0.160
	0.0196	0.4971	8.6912		0.143
	0.0177	0.4974	8.7024		0.143

Table 20: Sensitivity analysis of the basic intake rate for Event 1 on Field 6.

Field 6	Event 1		e basic intake rate		
	C (mm/min)	B (-)	A (mm/minB)	Decrease in B	Decrease in A
10% inc	rease of C			%	%
	* 0.0218	0.4283	2.1874	1.4	1.29
	* 0.0240	0.4171	2.1424	2.60	2.05
	* 0.0264	0.4033	2.0878	3.32	2.55
	* 0.0290	0.3854	2.0195	4.43	3.27
	0.0319	0.3611	1.9307	6.30	4.40
	0.0351	0.3252	1.8063	9.97	6.44
	0.0386	0.2604	1.6029	19.92	11.26
Field 6	Event 1			12.12	11.20
	C (mm/min)	B (-)	A (mm/minB)	Increase in B	Increase in A
10% dec	rease of C			%	%
	0.02180	0.4283	2.1874		/
	* 0.01962	0.4383	2.2287	2.335	1.888
	* 0.01766	0.4465	2.2632	1.874	1.551
	* 0.01589	0.4533	2.2925	1.535	1.295
	0.01430	0.4591	2.3176	1.277	1.094
	0.01287	0.4641	2.3392	1.075	0.933
	0.01159	0.4683	2.3580	0.914	0.802
	0.01043	0.4720	2.3744	0.783	0.694
	0.00938	0.4752	2.3887	0.676	0.604
	0.00845	0.4779	2.4013	0.586	0.528
	0.00760	0.4804	2.4124	0.511	0.463
	0.00684	0.4825	2.4222	0.447	0.407
	0.00616	0.4844	2.4309	0.392	
	0.00554	0.4861	2.4386	0.345	0.359
	0.00499	0.4876	2.4455	0.305	0.317
******	0.00449	0.4889	2.4516	<del></del>	0.281
	0.00404	0.4901	2.4571	0.270	0.250
	0.00364	0.4911	2.4619	0.239	0.222
	0.00327	0.4920	2.4662	0.212	0.198
<del></del> -	0.00327	0.4929	<del></del>	0.189	0.176
	0.00254	0.4929	2.4701	0.168	0.157
<del></del>	0.00239		2.4736	0.150	0.140
	0.00239	0.4943	2.4767		0.125
		0.4948	2.4795		0.112
<del></del>	0.00193	0.4954	2.4820		0.100
	0.00174	0.4958	2.4842		0.090
		0.4963	2.4862		0.081
		0.4966	2.4880		0.072
		0.4970	2.4896		0.065
	0.00114	0.4973	2.4910	0.061	0.058

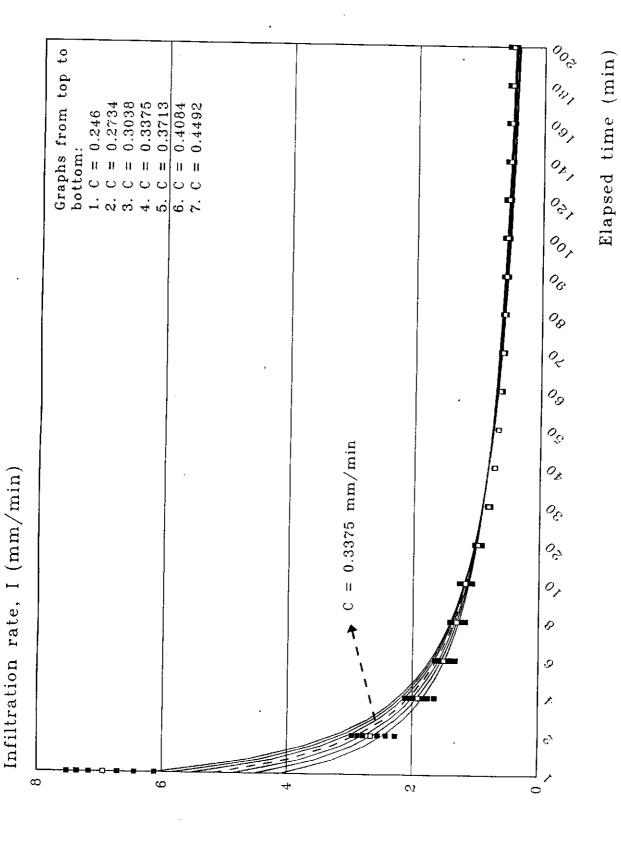


Figure 30. The infiltration rate for different values of C, A and B, for Event 1 on Field 3.

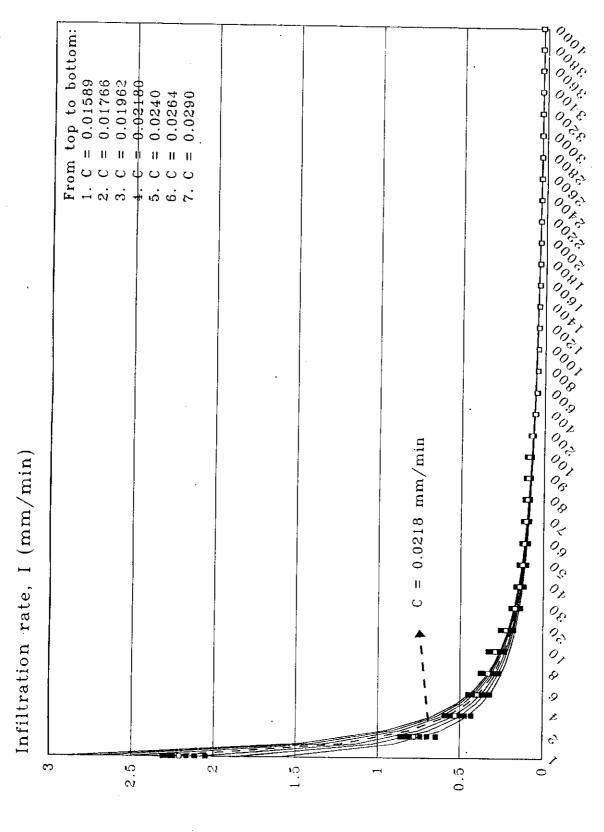


Figure 31. The infiltration rate for different values of C, A and B, for Event 1 on Field 6.

Elapsed time (min)

## Soil Moisture Behavior

#### Introduction

In order to evaluate how much water is needed by the crop for a particular irrigation event, and how much water has actually been applied, the actual crop water requirement must be known. During the season, soil samples were taken before and after each irrigation event and a calculation procedure was followed in order to determine the Soil Moisture Deficit (SMD), which equals the crop water requirement, for each irrigation event. Next, a part of the irrigation scheduling is discussed and evaluated in this section, i.e. how long to irrigate in order to meet the crop water requirements. For this latter, an approach has been selected which is proposed in Shafique and Skogerboe (1987). Additionally, the irrigation performance is evaluated in terms of application and storage efficiencies and distribution uniformity.

#### Soil Moisture Deficit

By calculating the SMD, the entire sample depth has been taken into consideration, which concerns the first 36 inches of soil depth (91.44 cm). The assumption is taken that during the rouni irrigation the whole profile has been saturated with water; any change in the soil moisture content in this profile has to be addressed when calculating the SMD. Additionally, this assumption ignores the actual rooting depth at that specific irrigation event. With this approach, a degree of safety has been incorporated in the scheduling (evaluation) process.

Annexure 5 presents the calculations performed in order to determined the SMD. The calculations are done per field per irrigation (before and after) for four different depths (0 - 15.24 cm; 15.24 - 30.48 cm; 30.48 - 60.96 cm; and 60.96 - 91.44 cm) at the head and tail of the field. The soil samples were weighed before being dried in an oven (Wet wt, g) and after having been dried in the oven (Dry wt, g). The dry weight moisture fraction (W) has been calculated as:

$$W = \frac{Wet(wt) - Dry(wt)}{Dry(wt)}$$

wherein: W = dry weight fraction (-); Wet(wt) = wet weight of soil (g); Dry(wt) = dry weight of soil (g). The calculation are done as suggested in FAO, 1989. Data on bulk density (g/cm<sup>3</sup>) and the volumetric moisture content at Field Capacity (vmc FC) are derived from Annexure 1. The volumetric moisture content (vmc;  $\theta$ ) is calculated as follows:

$$\Theta = \frac{\gamma_b}{\gamma_w} W$$

wherein:  $\theta$  = volumetric moisture content (-); $\gamma_b$  = bulk density (g/cm<sup>3</sup>);  $\gamma_w$  = specific weight of water (1.0 g/cm<sup>3</sup>); and W = dry weight fraction.

The soil moisture deficit is defined as follows:

$$SMD = (\theta_{fc} - \theta)RD$$

wherein: SMD = Soil Moisture Deficit (cm);  $\theta$ fc = moisture content at FC (-);  $\theta$  initial moisture content (-); RD = root depth or depth of the considered soil depth (cm).

Comparing the figures on SMD (Annexure 5) on differences between before and after an irrigation, it can be observed that most of the changes do occur in the first two sample layers (till 30.48 cm). Additionally, in most of the instances, the SMD is higher at the head of the field as compared to the tail. After the irrigation, often negative SMD values were derived. This indicates that apparently the field moisture condition was not yet at FC.

In order to find the overall SMD for a field per event, the average has been taken between the SMD at the head and tail of the field. Where the SMD showed negative values, the SMD was assumed to be equal to zero. Table 21 shows the results on the average SMD for each field and irrigation event (before and after). These data are used for further calculations.

Table 21: Soil moisture deficit for each irrigation event on the sample fields during the Rabi '95-'96 season.

Field 3	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
	(14-01)	(06-02)	(29-02)	(12-03)	(28-03)
SMD (mm)		Before irr	igation	<u> </u>	( /
- at head	58.88	56.10	79.74	55.90	55.61
- at tail	44.90	55.30	40.24	41.35	65.50
Average:	51.89	55.70	59.99	48.63	60.56
SMD (mm)		After irri	gation		_
- at head	31.96	36.41	34.35	123.52	53.70
- at tail	29.39	15.97	36.28	29.47	60.62
Average:	30.68	26.19	35.32	76.50	57.16

.....continued

# ....continuation of Table 21

Field 33	Event 1	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5	Event 6
	(23-01)	(29-02)	(12-03)	(22-03)	(11-04)
SMD (mm)		Before iri	igation		1
- at head	56.58	66.68	72.16	57.23	141.35
- at tail	47.28	59.72	47.42	24.52	88.21
Average:	51.93	63.20	59.79	40.88	114.78
SMD (mm)		After irri	gation		
- at head	43.49	34.59	126.83	125.11	26.09
- at tail	19.70	29.19	45.03	83.93	27.38
Average:	31.60	31.89	85.93	104.52	26.74

Field 8	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
	(19-01)	(06-02)	(21-02)	(07-03)	(28-03)
SMD (mm)		Before irr	igation		<u> </u>
- at head	89.80	54.41	<u> </u>	55.99	71.42
- at tail	82.81	54.88	-	70.23	78.74
Average:	86.31	54.65	_	63.11	75.08
SMD (mm)		After irri	gation		
- at head	<u> </u>	67.76	-	56.83	37.32
- at tail	<u> </u> -	43.02	-	65.12	61.33
Average:	-	55.39	-	60.98	49.33

Field 4	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
	(19-01)	(07-02)	(02-03)	(17-03)	(01-04)
SMD (mm)		Before irr	igation		1
- at head	91.56	79.21	67.39	60.77	76.78
- at tail	62.55	59.40	42.50	61.89	91.85
Average:	77.06	69.31	54.95	61.33	84.32
SMD (mm)		After irri	gation		
- at head	38.24	47.37	61.39	63.02	98.81
- at tail	47.70	22.87	26.42	24.41	49.00
Average:	42.97	35.12	43.91	43.72	73.91

Field 6	Event 1	Event 2	Event 3	Event 4	Event 5
	(18-01)	(07-02)	(02-03)	(17-03)	(01-04)
SMD (mm)		Before irr	igation		
- at head	64.11	61.67	57.91	50.89	134.31
- at tail	40.28	50.11	50.28	88.61	104.26
Average:	52.20	55.89	54.10	69.75	119.29
SMD (mm)		After irri	gation		
- at head	27.24	33.75	45.02	80.80	84.52
- at tail	29.67	86.58	38.75	96.54	68.48
Average:	28.46	60.17	41.89	88.67	76.50

## Evaluation of the irrigation duration

This evaluation is based on the first approach as described in Shafique and Skogerboe (1987). The approach is based on the volume balance principals, and takes into account that for basins, the water has to be cutoff before the right depth is infiltrated.

For calculating the desired cutoff time, basic information is needed on: (i) discharge (m³/min); (ii) the advance function (r and p); (iii) the infiltration function (A, B, and C); and (iv) area, A (m²).

The first step is to estimate the volume of water infiltrated at the time when the water has advanced to the end of the field  $((t_a)_t)$ :

$$(Vinf)_{(t_{\theta})_1} = Z_{\theta} \sigma_Z A$$

wherein:  $(Vinf)_{(ta)L}$  = volume of water infiltrated at  $(t_a)_L$   $(m^3)$ ;  $Z_0$  = the infiltrated depth at the inlet at  $(t_a)_L$  (mm); shape factor = 0.65;  $A = area (m^2)$ .

The second step is to calculate the volume of water delivered at  $(t_a)_L$ :

$$(Vin) = Q(t_a)_t$$

wherein: (Vin) = volume of water delivered at  $(t_a)_L$ ; Q = discharge to the field  $(m^3/min)$ ;  $(t_a)_L$ = time when water has advanced to the end of the field (min).

The third step is to estimate the volume of surface water storage at (t<sub>a</sub>)<sub>L</sub>:

$$(Vsurf)_{(t_n)_n} = (Vin) - (Vinf)$$

wherein:  $(Vsurf)_{(ta)L}$  = the volume of surface water storage at  $(t_a)_L$ ,  $(m^3)$ ; (Vin) = the volume of water delivered at  $(t_a)_L$ ,  $(m^3)$ ; and (Vinf) = the volume of water infiltrated at  $(t_a)_L$ ,  $(m^3)$ .

The fourth step is to determine the volume of water required to be applied:

$$V_{regd} = \frac{(SMD) A}{1000 mm / m}$$

wherein: Vreqd = the volume of water required to be applied  $(m^3)$ ; SMD = Soil Moisture Deficit (mm); and A = area  $(m^2)$ .

The fifth step is to determine the time difference in cutoff time as compared with the advance time:

$$t_{dif} = ((Vreq) - (Vsurf)) / Q$$

wherein:  $t_{dif}$  = difference in cutoff time compared to advance time; Vreqd = the volume of water required to be applied (m³); (Vsurf)<sub>(ta)L</sub> = the volume of surface water storage at (t<sub>a</sub>)<sub>L</sub>,(m³); and Q = discharge applied to the field (m³/min).

Based on these findings, the cutoff time is calculated as follows:

$$t_{co} = (t_a)_{x=L} \pm t_{dif}$$

wherein:  $t_{co}$  = calculated cutoff time (min);  $(t_a)_{x=L}$  = end of advance time (min);  $t_{dif}$  = difference in cutoff time as compared with the advance time (min).

Whenever the  $t_{dif}$  turned out to be negative; the cutoff time was assumed to be equal to the end of the advance time.

The calculations are presented in Annexure 6. In Table 2 the results are summarized:

For all of the fields, a difference in the calculated cutoff time and the actual cutoff time as practiced by the farmers is observed. However, in four instances (Field 33, Event 3, Field 8, Events 2 and 4), the difference is negligible ( $\leq 3$  min.). For about 32 % of the events, the farmers irrigated a too long time period (presented as negative values). For about 47 % of the events, the farmers irrigated a too short time period (presented as positive values).

These statistics indicates that for most of the time the practiced irrigation duration does not correspond to the actual crop water requirements; consequently, the fields are irrigated for too long or too short of a time period, which may have over and under irrigation as a consequence, respectively. In the next paragraph, the measure of over and under irrigation is further specified.

Table 22: Calculated and practiced irrigation durations for selected irrigations events on the sample fields during the Rabi '95 - '96 irrigation season.

Field 3		Calculated	Practiced	
Event	Date	tco	teo	Difference
		(min)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	14-01	84	90	-6
Event 2	06-02	52	44	8
Event 3	29-02	70	61	9
Event 4	12-03	53	46	7
Field 33		Calculated	Practiced	<u> </u>
Event	Date	tco	tco	Difference
		(min)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	23-01	67	78	-11
Event 3	29-02	52	55	-3
Event 4	12-03	42	54	-12
Event 5	21-03	32	29	3
Field 8		Calculated	Practiced	
Event	Date	tco	tco	Difference
		(min)	(min)	(min)
Event 2	06-02	25	27	-2
Event 4	07-03	20	22	-2
Event 5	27-03	90	28	62
Field 4		Calculated	Practiced	
Event	Date	tco	tco	Difference
		(min)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	19-01	260	303	-43
Event 2	07-02	237	164	73
Event 3	02-03	183	155	28
Event 4	17-03	174	147	27
Field 6	-	Calculated	Practiced	
Event	Date	tco	tco	Difference
		(min)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	18-01	215	223	-8
Event 2	07-02	343	150	193
Event 3	02-03	127	147	-20
Event 4	17-03	158	142	16

#### Irrigation performance

For basin irrigation systems, three independent hydraulic performance indicators are needed in order to evaluate the field irrigation performance. These three indicators are: (i) application efficiency; (ii) storage efficiency; and (iii) distribution uniformity; whereby (i) and (iii) evaluate the adequacy of an applied irrigation, and (iii) evaluates the equity of an applied irrigation (soil moisture distribution).

As mentioned in Hart et. at. (1979), three assumptions are made while using these three parameters: (i) all the water delivered to the field edge but not absorbed through infiltration or collected as runoff for reuse is considered as loss, and the nature of this loss (i.e., evaporation, runoff, etc.) is not important; (ii) the requirement at the time of irrigation is the water required to fill the available rootzone water storage, and this requirement is equal throughout the field; and (iii) a single lumped parameter is adequate to characterize the distribution of water from an irrigation.

With respect to point (ii) above, for calculating the crop water requirement at the time of irrigation, the entire sample depth has been taken into consideration instead of the actual rooting depth at the time of irrigation.

The following definitions are ascribed to the indicators (Jensen, 1983):

## • Application Efficiency, E, (%):

The ratio of the average depth of the irrigation water infiltrated and stored in the rootzone to the average depth of irrigation water applied.

## • Storage Efficiency, E, (%):

The ratio of the average depths of water stored in the rootzone to the average depth storable

## • Distribution Uniformity, DU (%):

The ratio of the average low-quarter depth of irrigation water infiltrated (or caught) to the average depth of irrigation water infiltrated (or caught).

The basic data needed for the calculations are (i) the applied water depth; (ii) the SMD; and (iii) the infiltration function. Table 23 presents the calculated values for the  $E_a$ ,  $E_s$  and DU. It was assumed that the deep percolation ratio (DPR) equals the difference between the SMD and the applied water depth ( $Z_2$ ). Annexure 7 presents the calculations of the DU for the selected irrigation events on the sample fields.

Table 23: Application and storage efficiencies and distribution uniformity for selected irrigation events on the sample fields.

Event	Date	$ Z_2 $	SMD	DPR	Stored	E,	E <sub>s</sub>	DU
		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(%)	(%)	(%)
W/C Ford	wah 14-R; Field 3		····					(70)
Event 1	(14-01)	104.35	51.89	-52.46	51.89	49.73	100	85.52
Event 2	(06-02)	57.86	55.70	-2.16	55.70	96.27	100	95.33
Event 3	(29-02)	70.69	59.99	-10.70	59.99	84.86	100	91.42
Event 4	(12-03)	56.06	48.63	-7 43	48.63	86.75	100	92.80
W/C Ford	wah 14-R; Field 33			<del></del>	<del></del>		1.00	72.00
Event 1	(23-01)	140.03	51.93	-88.10	51.93	37.08	100	95.46
Event 3	(29-02)	88.02	63.20	-24.82	63.20	71.80	100	98.96
Event 4	(12-03)	84.57	59.79	-24.78	59.79	70.70	100	99.16
Event 5	(28-03)	92.84	40.88	-51.96	40.88	44.03	100	99.32
W/C Fordy	vah 62-R; Field 8						-	77.32
Event 2	(06-02)	80.70	54.65	-26.05	54.65	67.72	100	99.73
Event 4	(07-03)	73.57	63.11	-10.46	63.11	85.78	100	99.68
Event 5	(27-03)	22.12	75.08	52.96	22.12	100.00	29.46	99.40
W/C Azim	111-L; Field 4				<del> </del>	1		122.70
Event 1	(19-01)	105.34	77.06	-28.28	77.06	73.15	100	98.14
Event 2	(07-02)	50.57	69.31	18.74	50.57	100	72.96	99.14
Event 3	(02-03)	49.31	54.95	5.64	49.31	100	89.74	99.37
Event 4	(17-03)	53.37	61.33	7.96	53.37	100	87.02	99.67
W/C Azim	111-L; Field 6					1-00	07.02	-   33.07
Event 1	(18-01)	147.61	52.20	-95.41	52.20	35.36	100	98.26
Event 2	(07-02)	96.60	55.89	-40.71	55.89	57.86	100	98.67
Event 3	(02-03)	100.11	54.10	-46.01	54.10	54.04	100	99.43
Event 4	(17-03)	109.47	69.75	-39.72	69.75	63.72	100	99.43

The results reveal that for 47% of the monitored irrigation events the irrigation turned out to be either insufficient or excessive (35 %  $\leq$  E<sub>a</sub>  $\leq$  70 % and E<sub>s</sub> = 100 % or E<sub>a</sub> = 100 % and E<sub>s</sub>  $\leq$  25 %). More specifically:

• Balanced irrigation ( $E_a = 96.27$  % and  $E_s = 100$  %): Field 3, Event 2.

Towards a balanced irrigation ( $E_a \approx 85$  % and  $E_s = 100$  % or Ea = 100 % and  $Es \approx 88$  %): Field 3, Events 3 and 4; Field 4, Events 3 and 4.

• Excessive irrigation or over-irrigation (35 %  $\leq$  E<sub>a</sub>  $\leq$  70 % and E<sub>s</sub> = 100 %): Field 3, Event 1; Field 33, Events 1 and 5; Field 8, Event 2; Field 6, Events 1 - 4.

- Tendency towards over-irrigation ( $E_a \approx 70 \%$  and  $E_s = 100 \%$ ): Field 33, Events 3 and 4; Field 4, Event 1.
- Insufficient irrigation or under-irrigation ( $E_a = 100 \%$  and  $E_s \le 25 \%$ ): Field 8, Event 5.
- Tendency towards under-irrigation ( $E_a = 100 \%$  and  $E_s \approx 70 \%$ ): Field 4, Event 2.

In the case of the excessive irrigations, the crop water requirement was met, however, the DPR is excessive. In the case of insufficient irrigations, the crop water requirement has not be met (i.e. the deficit is excessive).

For all the irrigation events, the equity in water distribution across the field or the soil moisture distribution was good, which is reflected in a high percentage of DU (90 %  $\leq$  DU  $\leq$  99.7 %). Only Event 1 on Field 3 shows a lower DU of 85.52 %, which is quite surprising, since Event 1 of Field 3 was pointed out as being excessively irrigated. Apparently, other factors than applied volume of water influence the performance indicators. These factors might be related to variation in soil characteristics or the variation in condition of the soil surface.

This statement may also hold good as explanation of some of the differences in results between what has been analyzed in Table 22 (i.e. the difference in calculated and practiced irrigation durations for the selected irrigations on the sample fields) and the results, obtained through the performance assessment (Table 23). When the two tables are compared with each other, it turns out that in some instances an over irrigation or tendency towards over irrigation was indicated (Table 23), while the practiced irrigation duration was either too long or too short (e.g. Field 3, Event 1; Field 33, Event 5; Field 8, Event 2; and Field 6, Events 1, 2 and 4). The extreme difference for Event 2 of Field 6 can be explained from the fact that the total irrigation duration has been estimated, and consequently, the total volume applied, since the tubewell was temporarily shut off during the time of irrigating this field. This also happened during the first irrigation event on Field 4. With respect to under-irrigation or the tendency towards under-irrigation, contradictions did not occur.

Overall, this performance can be considered quite critical when compared with the results for the crop stages (boxes 1, 2 and 3). The low performance of the first irrigation event can affect the seed germination and emergence during the establishment stage. Another critical stage during the flowering period (occurred closely after Irrigation Event 3). During that period, the irrigation performance was not satisfactory for Field 33, Field 4 and Field 6.

#### **Conclusions**

In this report, a maximum effort has been made on analyzing and synthesizing the irrigation field data collected during the Rabi '95-'96 season. The report has provided insights into the main surface and subsurface irrigation processes (i.e. advance, infiltration and soil moisture behavior).

Concerning the advance behavior, an irregular advance profile was observed, mainly due to the insufficient leveling of the fields, lack of weed control, and the corrugations which occurred due to the traces of the plow. This also made the advance behavior a difficult phenomenon to monitor. A suggestion which can be given is to monitor the advance distances versus time instead of the time versus the advance distance. The basins turn out to be not exactly basins; initially, the water follows the corrugations, but with a small time lag, the water overtops the corrugations and the field becomes a basin.

A comparison between the two-point fitting method and least square regression technique was made in order to develop the best possible advance functions for the fields and their respective events. Results have shown that the least square regression technique is more accurate, since it includes more observation points. However, the two-point method is more practical and useful when less observation points are available. Inaccurate monitoring occurred when the crop becomes too dense; consequently, the advance function can then only be an approximation.

The advance graphs show a general tendency of increasing from event to event. However, at the third irrigation event, mostly a decrease was observed, followed by a decrease again for the following events.

The gauge readings provided insights into the infiltration rate, the time when the infiltration rate becomes almost constant, and the recession time, both difficult to observe; and for which the gauge readings were used as a guideline. However, the irregularities in the taken readings made it sometimes difficult to do a proper graphical analysis. It is suggested that the readings be taken more frequently; especially in the initial stage after cutoff time and later towards the end of the recession time. Similarly, the depletion phase should be indicated more clearly.

The infiltration functions were calculated and graphically presented. The general tendency which could be observed from the graphs is a high infiltration over time for the first irrigation, followed by a decrease for the following irrigations. Mostly, the third irrigation showed an increase in the infiltration rate, due to inter-culture practices by the farmer (such as plowing / weeding). Next, a

decrease occurred again in the infiltration rate over time. The later irrigations generally showed a less significant change in the infiltration over time. A similar but reciprocal tendency was observed for the advance behavior. It became clear that their is a strong correlation between the advance and infiltration behavior; the higher the infiltration rate, the longer it takes for the water to advance to the end of the field. This physical phenomenon has to be taken into account when it comes to irrigation scheduling.

Irrigation scheduling is discussed in the last section of the report. The SMD data show that their is a considerable difference in SMD between the head and tail of the field. Next, when the SMD conditions before and after irrigation are compared with each other, it has been observed that the major changes do occur in the first 30 cm of the subsurface. In some of the instances, the SMD showed positive results. This indicates that the soil moisture condition was not yet at FC. This reflects the main constraint of the gravimetric soil sampling; it is difficult to judge when the field condition is at FC. Additionally, the collecting of the samples is quite disturbing for the farmers, since each time holes are made by using an Auger, and people have to go in the field. These holes, although they are filled with soil again, do disturb the original texture of the soil.

The evaluation on how long to irrigation revealed that for 79 % the irrigation duration has been either too long (32 %) or too short (47 %). Only in four instances was the irrigation duration well performed (i.e. minor differences in calculated and practiced irrigation duration occured).

The overall performance in terms of application and storage efficiencies and distribution uniformity reflects to a large extent the above mentioned results on irrigation duration, but presented in a more refined manner. However, some contradictions do occur. Apparently, the field irrigation performance is not only a result of the irrigation duration, but other practices or physical factors (e.g. variation in soil characteristics and particularly in the condition of the soil surface condition) do influence this performance.

The results on the performance assessment of the field irrigation revealed that for 47% of the monitored irrigation events the irrigation performance turned out to be low, indicating that the water was not applied in an adequate manner to the field. Especially, over-irrigation or a tendency towards over-irrigation turned out to occur quite frequently. Generally, the soil moisture distribution turned out to be well performed.

Farmers have developed their own measure for deciding when to irrigate. Basically, farmers rely on their experience by checking the top soil and the leaves or condition of the crop. Although they are quite familiar with the different crop stages and those stages which need water the most, they simply do not know how long to irrigate in order to meet the crop water requirement. Additionally, they face the problem of unreliable canal water supply and are most of the time

inclined to use tubewell water, which gives less discharge and takes a longer time to irrigate one bunded unit. Too often he is in a fix, whether to irrigate everything a little bit or just some fields a lot. Thus, farmers could benefit from an irrigation scheduling program that would provide them more insights about how much water to apply.

## References

# Clemmens, A.J., (member ASAE) and A.R. Dedrick (member ASAE)

1981

Estimating Distribution Uniformity in Level Basins. Transactions of the ASAE.

#### Doorenbos, J. and A.H Kassam

1979

<u>Yield Response To Water</u>. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper no. 33. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome.

#### Jensen, M.E. (Editor)

1983

Design and Operation of Farm Irrigation Systems. ASAE publication, Michigan, USA.

# Hart, W.E, G. Peri, and G.V. Skogerboe (member ASAE)

1979

<u>Irrigation Performance: An Evaluation</u>. Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division. ASAE, IR3: 275-288.

#### Kalwij, I.M.

1995

Surface Irrigation Methods And Practices. Work Plan Rabi' 95-'96, International Irrigation Management Institute. (not published).

#### Mahmood, Kh.

1996

Hydraulic Characteristics of Irrigation Channels in the Malik Sub-Division, Sadiqia Division, Fordwah Eastern Sadiqia Irrigation and Drainage Project. Pakistan National Program. International Irrigation Management Institute, Lahore. Report # 17.

## Shafique, M.S. and G.V. Skogerboe

1987

<u>Surface Irrigation Scheduling</u>. International Irrigation Center, Utah State University, Logan, Utah.

## Shafique, M.S, N.H. Bokhari, I.M. Kalwij

1996

Irrigation Methods and Practices. Progress Report January-June 1996 (draft).

# Soil Survey of Pakistan and IIMI-Pakistan

1996

Detailed Soil Survey of Eight Watercourse Command Areas in Chistian and Hasilpur Tehsils; Government of Pakistan, Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Livestock, Soil Survey of Pakistan in collaboration with International Irrigation Management Institute (IIMI-Pakistan), Lahore. Report # 19.

# Walker, W.R. and G.V. Skogerboe

1987

Surface Irrigation; Theory and Practice. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey.

#### Walker, W.R.

1989

Guidelines For Designing And Evaluating Surface Irrigation Systems. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper no. 45. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome.

Annexure 1. Soil physical data.

Location	Sampling United	Uorizon	217.00							
	בווילווים י	0071100	Y DO	lotai		Vol % of	Vol % of Moisture at		Wt. oven	Wt. sat.
	depth		density	porosity	0.2 pF	2.0 pF	2.5 pF	4.2 pF	drv soil	i i os
	(cm)		(g/cm ^ 3)	(%)		•	•	_	<b>(</b> 5	į (
FD 14R			•	•					Ð	<u> </u>
550/01/44	5-9	Ap	1.39	47.0	37.20	24.59	20.58	6.51	137 72	173 BE
	16-20	BAd	1.62	39.0	37.48	27.02	21.07	8.79	159.60	100.00
	29-33	BW1k	1.78	33.0	34.04	25.75	21 44	30.8	175.50	200.00
	43-47	BW2k	1.56	41.0	33.93	25.07	22 46	) o	154.40	70.007
	76-80	BC	1.48	44.0	38 93	33.84	20 00		1,4,40	190.44
	109-113	O	1.63	39.0	35 54	25.25	00:07	3 6	40.04	184.07
FD 14R				) )	;	24:53	0.0	5.00	160.16	195.19
12/550/07	0-12	Αp	1.29	51.0	39.16	26.83	21.58	7.04	197 19	18. 8.
	12-23	BA	1.51	43.0	39.10	26.53	19.26	9.03	148 77	188.36
	23-60	BW	1.56	41.0	36.34	28.64	21.42	9.37	153.64	180.00
	60-73	BC	1.48	44.0	39.81	30.62	26,40	7.61	145.75	184 96
	73-88	5	1.51	43.0	39.25	26.65	14 93	2.85	148 58	107.00
FD 62R					•	}	)	3	10.00	07.70
352/09/07	3-7	Ap	1.49	44.0	40.25	33.07	27.66	8.51	146 23	18 28
		BA	1.50	43.0	45.63	37.94	27.32	2.64	148.07	193.10
		BW2	1.45	45.0	46.98	42,43	40.71	10.57	142 46	100.00
		BW3	1.62	39.0	34.77	21.88	13.68	4 73		10.00
A 111L								) -		† •
173/15/22	18-22	ВА	1.77	33.0	33.38	29.07	26.64	13.71	17430	007.00
		BW	1.70	36.0	36.44	30.71	28.24	11.1		203 79
	76-80	5	1.36	49.0	46.51	33.51	22.46	7 YO		100.00
	1						24.70	O.+3		18/./4

Source: Soil Survey of Pakistan, Government of Pakistan; Samples are taken in July 1996.

Annexure 2. Soil texture and chemical data.

Location	Horizon Depth %	Depth	S %	% <del>.</del>	% C	Texture	E to	ж ПС 13 >			Solubl	Soluble ions meg/1	eg/1			
		cm.	U.S.		U.S.		paste		CO 3	HC03	ច	S04	Ca+Ng	s s	SAR	ESP
A-111L		0-16	32	47	72		8.32	3.02	<b>4</b>	2.6	6.9	20.7	11.6	18.6	7.75	0.6
173/15/25		16-30	38	36 68	23		8.49	3.64	4	3.0	10.0	23.4	11.2	25.2	11.23	12.0
	800	30-71	58	54	59	7	8.55	3.09	0.4	2.2	6.0	22.3	11.2	19.7	8.34	10.0
		71-111	34	6	rv	SIL	8.50	3.00	9.4	2.2	6.4	21.0	. 0.41	16.0	90.9	7.0
		111-150	95	α	က	တ	8.80	1.09	0.4	2.2	3.5	8.4	4.0	6.9	4.87	4.0
FD-62R	АР	0-18	46	45	4	_	8.25	1.92	∢	3.0	4. L.	12.1	8.8	10.4	4.97	6.0
352/09/07	BW1	18-35	28	8	თ	SIL	8.43	2.16	¥	2.8	5.9	12.9	8.8	12.8	6.12	7.0
	BW2	35-48	12	62	56	SIL	8.48	1.81	4	2.4	6.0	9.7	4.0	14.0	9.90	11.0
	BW4	48-150	48	99	<del>1</del> 3		8.60	1.73	4	2.6	5.4	6.9	4.4	12.9	8.71	10.1
FD-14R	ЧΑ	0-12	58	33	თ	SL	8.15	96.7	4	2.8	21.8	55.0		22.6	4.24	4 8
550/01/44	BA	12-21	48	38	4	بـ	8.31	4.08	⋖	2.2	7.7	30.9	12.0	28.8	11.80	12.0
	BWK	21-41	54	34	7	ટા	8.40	5.38	V	2.6	11.1	40.1		34.6	11.19	11.9
	BW2 K	41-66	44	37	<del>0</del>	ب	8.56	6.26	0.4	2.6	10.9	48.7		45.4	15.48	18.0
	<u></u>	06-99	34	44	12	_	8.68	8.35	0.4	2.0	17.8	63.3		57.5	16.00	18.1
	O	•	72	6	თ	SL	8.44	3.20	∢	2.4	8.9	20.7		18.0	6.81	7.8
FD-14R	ΑP	,	72	21	7	รร	•		,						,	,
550/12/07	ВА	ì	42	39	19			ı	1	1					,	
	BW	1	52	54	12	Sil										. 1
	BC	Ī	47	39	4	ب.	•	,		,						,
	O	•	69	24	7	ટા	,	,		,		,	•			
0 1: 0 0 0 0 0	y			4		,										

Source: Soil Survey of Pakistan; Government of Pakistan; Samples are taken in July 1996.

Annexure 3. Advance data and calculated advance functions.

Field 3	Event 1	1	14-01						
Advance									
Time	Distanc	c <b>e</b>		Area Wetted					
(mln)	(m)			(m ^ 2)		Distance	Velocity (r	n/mln)	
` '	Row 1	Row 2	Row 3	` '		(m)	Row 1		Row 3
5	4.5	10.0	7.1	126.5		0-10	0.91	2.00	1.43
14	11.8	20.0	15.4	275.3		10-20	0.63	1.11	0.77
25	18.8	30.0	25.0	430.2		20-30	0.59	0.91	1.00
46	32.2	40.0	38.9	648.1		30-40	1,11	0.48	0.56
56	42.2	56.0	46.2	842.0		40-50	0.71	1.00	0.77
75	58.4	56.7	56.5	1,000.8		50-58.4	1.05	0.35	0.47
80	58.4	58.4	58.4	1,022.0					
Least Reg		Analysis	l				Two point	method	i
N =	7	to a	Dom All	(Im 41) O 0	la Ataula A				
Al	ti	In A	In ti	(in ti) ^ 2	In ti x In A			400.0	
126.5	5	4.84	1.6094	2.5903	7.7896		A1	430.2	
275.3	14	5.6178	2.6391	6.9646	14.8256		A2	1022	
430.2	25	6.0643	3,2189	10.3612	19.5201		t1	25	
648,1	46	6.4741	3.8286	14.6585	24.7870		<b>t</b> 2	80	
842.0	56	6,7358	4.0254	16.2035	27.1138				
1,000.8	75	6.9086	4.3175	18.6407	29.8277				
1,022.0	80	6.9295	4.382	19.2022	30.3653		r	0.744	
Sum/N	Sum/N		Sum	Sum	Sum		p	39.24	
620.6988	43	43.57	24.021	88.6209	154.2292				
r	0.762								
, P	36.98								
•									
		_							
Field 3	Event 2		06-02						
Time	Distan		06-02	Area Wetted		Distance	W-116- 6	_ ()	
	Distan (m)	ce		Area Wetted (m ^ 2)		Distance	Velocity (		Dow 2
Time (min)	Distant (m) Row 1	ce Row 2	Row 3	(m ^ 2)		(m)	Row 1	Row 2	Row 3
Tlme (min)	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7	Row 2 10.0	Row 3 8.0	(m ^ 2) 138.3		(m) 0-10	Row 1 1.43	Row 2 2.50	2.00
Time (min) 4 7	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0	Row 2 10.0 20.0	Row 3 8.0 15.0	(m ^ 2) 138.3 262.4		(m) 0-10 10-20	Row 1 1.43 1.67	How 2 2.50 3,33	2.00 2.50
Time (min) 4 7 11	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67	Row 2 2.50 3,33 2.50	2.00 2.50 1.67
Time (min) 4 7 11 19	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25	Row 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67
Time (min) 4 7 11 19 29	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00	Row 2 2.50 3,33 2.50 1.25 1.00	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25	Row 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67
Time (min) 4 7 11 19 29	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00	Row 2 2.50 3,33 2.50 1.25 1.00	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00	Row 2 2.50 3,33 2.50 1.25 1.00	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83
Time (min) 4 7 11 19 29 40 43	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00	Row 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0		(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76	Row 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N = Al	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4 Analysis	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0	in ti x in A	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N = Al  138.3	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 gression 7 ti	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4 Analysis	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0 (in ti)^2 1.9218	6.8337	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  Al  138.3  262.4	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 pression 7 ti 4	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4 Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863 1.9459	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866	6,8337 10,8383	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  AI  138.3  262.4  408.3	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 greesion 7 ti 4 7	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4 Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  AI  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 greesion 7 ti 4 7 11	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  AI  138.3  262.4  408.3	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 greesion 7 ti 4 7 11	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis in A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  AI  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2  820.6  1,010.0	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 greesion 7 ti 4 7 11 19 29 40	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101 6.9177	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 1n ti 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673 3.6889	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387 13.6078	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948 25.5185	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point A1 A2 t1 t2	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11 43	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  A1  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2  820.6  1,010.0  1,022.0	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 greesion 7 ti 4 7 11 19 29 40 43	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101 6.9177 6.9295	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673 3.6889 3.7612	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387 13.6078 14.1466	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948 25.5185 26.0633	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point A1 A2 t1 t2	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11 43 0.673	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  A1  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2  820.6  1,010.0  1,022.0  Sum/N	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 yreesion 7 ti 4 7 11 19 29 40 43 Sum/N	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101 6.9177 6.9295	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673 3.6889 3.7612 Sum	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (In ti) ^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387 13.6078 14.1466 Sum	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948 25.5185 26.0633 Sum	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point A1 A2 t1 t2	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11 43	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  A1  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2  820.6  1,010.0  1,022.0	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 pression 7 ti 4 7 11 19 29 40 43 Sum/N	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101 6.9177 6.9295	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673 3.6889 3.7612	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (in ti)^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387 13.6078 14.1466	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948 25.5185 26.0633	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point A1 A2 t1 t2	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11 43 0.673	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20
Time (min)  4  7  11  19  29  40  43  Least Reg N =  A1  138.3  262.4  408.3  622.2  820.6  1,010.0  1,022.0  Sum/N	Distant (m) Row 1 5.7 10.0 16.7 30.0 44.0 57.6 58.4 yreesion 7 ti 4 7 11 19 29 40 43 Sum/N	Row 2 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0 50.0 57.1 58.4  Analysis In A 4.9295 5.5698 6.012 6.4332 6.7101 6.9177 6.9295	Row 3 8.0 15.0 23.3 36.7 46.7 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.3863 1.9459 2.3979 2.9444 3.3673 3.6889 3.7612 Sum	(m^2) 138.3 262.4 408.3 622.2 820.6 1,010.0 1,022.0  (In ti) ^2 1.9218 3.7866 5.7499 8.6697 11.3387 13.6078 14.1466 Sum	6.8337 10.8383 14.4162 18.9423 22.5948 25.5185 26.0633 Sum	(m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-58.4	Row 1 1.43 1.67 1.67 1.25 2.00 0.76  Two point A1 A2 t1 t2	Flow 2 2.50 3.33 2.50 1.25 1.00 0.65 408.3 1022 11 43 0.673	2.00 2.50 1.67 1.67 0.83 1.20

Field 3	Event	3	29-02								
Time	Distan	Ce			Area Wetted						
(min)	(m)				(m ^ 2)	Distance	Veloci	ty (m/min	)		
	Row 1		Row 2b	Row 3		(m)	Row 1	Row 2a	Row 2b	Row 3	
8	8.0	16,1	17.7	10.0	199.0	0-10	1.00	[1.97]	[2.14]	1.25	
15	15.6	27.2	30.9	20.0	366.2	10-20	1.11	[2.08]	[2.34]	1.43	
22 31	22.7	33.2	39.5	30.0	501.4	20-30	0.91	[1.38]	[1.91]	1.43	
45	30.9 44.5	39.1 55.0	44.6	40.0	641.7	30-40	0.91	[0.65]	[1.24]	1.11	
53	58.4	55,9 58,4	52.9 57.9	50,0	877.1	40-50	1.11	[1.06]	[0.57]	0.71	٠
57	58.4	58.4	57.9 58.4	56.1 58.4	1,008.7	50-58.4	2.80	[1.66]	[0.63]	0.76	
	00.7	00.4	50.4	33.4	1,022.0	[] = derive	ea				
Least Reg	reelon	Analysis									
N =	7					Two point	method				
Al	tl	In A	In ti	(In ti) ^ 2	In ti x In A						
199.0	8	5.2935	2.0794	4.3241	11.0075	A1	501.4				
366.2	15	5.9031	2.7081	7.3335	15.9858	A2	1022				
501.4	22	6.2174	3.091	9,5545	19.2181	t1	22				
641.7	31	6.4641	3.434	11.7923	22.1975	t2	57				
877.1	45	6.7766	3.8067	14,4907	25.7963	-	0,				
1,008.7	53	6.9164	3.9703	15,7632	27.4602						
1,022.0	57	6.9295	4.0431	16.3463	28.0164	r	0.748				
Sum/N	Sum/N	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	р	49.66				
659.4333	33	44.501	-23.133	79.6046	149,6818						
r	0.830										
р	37.1										
Field 3	Event 4	,	12-03								
Time	Distant				Area Wetted						
(min)	(m)				(m ^ 2)	Distance	Velocit	y (m/min)	)		
			Row 2b	Row 3		(m)	Row 1	Row 2a	Row 2b	Row 3	
6	6.0	13.6	16.9	10.0	172.8	0-10	1.00	[1.97]	[2.14]	1.67	
12	14.0	29.8	31.7	20.0	372.3	10-20	2.00	[3.76]	[2.73]	1.67	
17	22.9	35.0	38.7	30.0	512.2	20-30	1.43	[2.17]	[2.67]	2.00	
25 34	34.3	43.7	46.3	40.0	687.9	30-40	1.43	[1.02]	[1.34]	1.25	
34	46.3	52.9	53.0	50.0	870,2	40-50	1.25			1.11	
43	58.4	58.4	58.4	56.9	1,013.1	50-58.4	1.40	[1.83]	[0.63]	0.76	
45	58.4	58.4	58.4	58.4	1,022.0	[] = derive	ď				
Least Regi	raeslan i	Anglue!-				T					
N =	7					Two point	metnod				
Al .	tl	In A	in ti	(In ti) ^ 2	In ti x In A						
172.8	6	5.1524		3.2104	9.2318	A1	E10.0				
372.3	12			6.1748	14,7102	A1 A2	512.2				
512.2	17		•	8.0271	17.6754	ti	1022 17				
687.9	25	6.5337		10.3612	21.0311	t2	45				
870.2	34	6.7687		12.4352	23.8690	14	40				
1,013.1	43			14.1466	26.0305						
1,022.0				<del></del>							
1,022.0	45	6.9295	3.8067	14.4907	26.3783	7	0.710				
-		6.9295 Sum		14.4907 Sum	26.3783 Sum	r D	0.710 68 59				
Sum/N 664.375	45		Sum	14.4907 Sum 68.8459	26,3783 Sum 138,9264	r p	0,710 68.59				

r

0.868 40,28

Field 60	F	<u>.</u>								
Field 33 Time	Event Distan		23-01			Field 33	Event 1			
(min)		ce		Area Wette	đ					
(*******)	(m) Row 1	Row 2	Row 3	(m^2)		Distance	Velocity (			
2	10.0	1.5	4.0	74.0		(m)	Row 1	Row 2	Row 3	
10	22.4	10.4	20.0	74.0 251.5		0-10	5.00	0.77	2.00	
24	29.0	15.2	40.0	401.1		10-20	3.33	1.67	2.00	
43	38.5	28.7	60.3	607.9		20-30	0.48	0.38	2.00	
46	40.0	30.7	60.3	624.5		30-40	0.50	0.71	2.50	
55	•	-	•	775.9		40-50 50-60,3	-	-	0.91	
62	-		-	861. <b>6</b>		30-00,3	•	•	1.29	
Least Reg	gression	Analysi	\$				Two point	mothod		
N =	7	•	_				i wo ponii	memod		
Al	ti	In A	în ti	(in ti) ^ 2	in ti x in A					
74.0	2	4.304	0.693	0.4805	2.9836		A1	401.1		
251.5	10	5.528	2.303	5.3019	12.7277		A2	861.6		
401.1	24	5.994	3.178	10.1000	19.0500		t1	24		
607.9	43	6.41	3.761	14.1466	24.1096		t2	62		
624.5	46	6.437	3.829	14.6585	24.6447		12	02		
775.9	55	6.654	4.007	16.0587	26.6649					
861.6	62	6.759	4.127	17.0332	27.8943		r	0.806		
Sum/N	Sum/N	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum		p p	31.01		
513.798	34.57	42.09	21.9	77.7795	138.075		٣	01.01		
r	0.692									
р	46.9									
•										
Field 33	Event 3		00.00							
Field 33	Event 3		29-02				Field 33	Event 3		29-02
Time	Distanc		29-02		Area Wette	ed				
	Distanc (m)	: <b>e</b>		Down 6	Area Wette	ed	Distance	Velocity		)
Time (min)	Distance (m) Row 1	e Row 2a	Row 2b		(m ^ 2)		Distance (m)	Velocity Row 1	(m/min Row 2	)
Time (min)	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0	Row 2a	Row 2b 7.5	7.5	(m^2) 125.1		Distance (m) 0-10	Velocity Row 1 10.00		)
Time (min) 1 6	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0	Row 2a 10.0 20.0	Row 2b 7.5 12.5	7.5 12.5	(m^2) 125.1 232.4		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20	Velocity Row 1 10,00 2.00	Row 2	) Row 3 2.50 1.25
Time (min) 1 6 16	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 · 30.0	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0	7.5 12.5 26.0	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00	Row 2	) Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43
Time (min)  1 6 16 23	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77	Row 2	) Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50
Time (min) 1 6 16 23 29	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50	Row 2	) Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43
Time (min) 1 6 16 23 29 34	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77	Row 2	) Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50
Time (min) 1 6 16 23 29	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min) 1 6 16 23 29 34	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min) 1 6 16 23 29 34 43	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2) 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N =	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43 Least Reg N = Ai	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 ression	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 Analysis	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000	(m^2)  125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0 861.6		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10,00 2,00 1,00 0,77 2,50 1,03 method	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = Ai 125.1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 ression 7 tl	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 Analysis In A 4.829	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 3.2104	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  9.7621		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10,00 2,00 1,00 0,77 2,50 1,03 method	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = AI 125.1 232.4	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 ression 7 ti 1	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In ti 0 1.792 2.773	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03 method 400.3 861.6 16	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = AI 125.1 232.4 400.3	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3 ression 7 tl 1 6	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448 5.992	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In tf 0 1.792 2.773 3.135	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000 3.2104 7.6872 9.8313	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136  19.7212		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10,00 2,00 1,00 0,77 2,50 1,03 method	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = Ai 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  ression 7 tl 1 6 16 23	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448 5.992 6.29 6.467	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In ti 0 1.792 2.773 3.135 3.367	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^2 0.0000 3.2104 7.6872 9.8313 11.3387	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x In A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136  19.7212  21.7760		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03 method 400.3 861.6 16	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = Ai 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  ression 7 tl 1 6 16 23 29 34	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448 5.992 6.29 6.467 6.68	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.792 2.773 3.135 3.367 3.526	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000 3.2104 7.6872 9.8313 11.3387 12.4352	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136  19.7212  21.7760  23.5547		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point A1 A2 t1	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03 method 400.3 861.6 16 43	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = Ai 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  ression 7 tl 1 6 16 23 29 34 43	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448 5.992 6.29 6.467 6.68 6.759	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.792 2.773 3.135 3.367 3.526 3.761	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^2 0.0000 3.2104 7.6872 9.8313 11.3387 12.4352 14.1466	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x In A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136  19.7212  21.7760  23.5547  25.4211		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3  Two point A1 A2 t1 12	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03 method 400.3 861.6 16 43	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67
Time (min)  1 6 16 23 29 34 43  Least Reg N = Ai 125.1 232.4 400.3 539.0 643.5 796.0 861.6	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  ression 7 tl 1 6 16 23 29 34 43 Sum/N	Flow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 35.4 40.0 51.0 60.3  Analysis In A 4.829 5.448 5.992 6.29 6.467 6.68	Row 2b 7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.792 2.773 3.135 3.367 3.526 3.761 Sum	7.5 12.5 26.0 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000 3.2104 7.6872 9.8313 11.3387 12.4352	(m^2)  125.1  232.4  400.3  539.0  643.5  796.0  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  9.7621  16.6136  19.7212  21.7760  23.5547		Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point A1 A2 t1	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.00 1.00 0.77 2.50 1.03 method 400.3 861.6 16 43	Row 2	Row 3 2.50 1.25 1.43 2.50 1.67

0.523

109.4

р

Field 33	Event	4 12-03				Elaldon	F 4 4		
Tlm●	Distar				Area Wetted	Field 33	Event 4	12-03	
(min)	(m)				(m ^ 2)	Distance	Volonii	/ (m/mln	
	Row 1	Row 2	a Row 2	b Row 3	(··· <b>-</b> )	(m)	Row 1	(m/min Row 2	-
2	10.0	10.0	4.0	4.0	100.1	0-10	5.00	now 2	Row 3
7	20.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	250.3	10-20	2.00	-	2.00
13	28.6	28.6	30.0	30.0	418.8	20-30	1.43	_	2.50 2.50
18	32.5	32.5	40.0	40.0	518.5	30-40	0.63	_	2.00
26	37.6	37.6	50.0	50.0	626.1	40-50	1.25	_	1.25
32	42.5	42.5	60.3	60.3	735.0	50-60.3	2.58	-	1.72
38	50.0	50.0	60.3	60.3	788.6				7.12
42	60.3	60.3	- 60.3	60.3	861. <b>6</b>				
Lanat Da									
Least Re	gression 8	•				Two poin	t method		
Ai	ti	in A	los él	// W 6.4					
100.1	2	4.6062	in ti	(in ti) ^ 2	In ti x In A				
250.3	7	5.5225	0.6931 1.9459	0.4805	3.1928	A1	418.8		
418.8	13	6.0375	2.5649	3.7866	10.7462	A2	861.6		
518.5	18	6.251	2.8904	6.5790 8.3540	15.4859	ti	13		
626.1	26	6.4394	3.2581	8.3542 10.6152	18.0676	t2	42		
735.0	32	6.5999	3.4657	12.0113	20.9803				
788.6	38	6.6703	3.6376	13.2320	22.8735 24.2639	_			
861.6	42	6.7588	3.7377	13.9702	25.2620	r	0.615		
		Sum	Sum	Sum	25.2620 Sum	þ	86.49		
537,3761	22.25	48.886	22.193	69.0290	140.8722				
					1 10.0122				
r	0.704								
р	63.86								
•									
F1-14-00	<b>.</b>								
Field 33	Event 5					Field 33	Event 5	21-03	
Time	Distanc				Area Wetted	Field 33	Event 5	21-03	
	Distanc (m)	•	D 61		Area Wetted (m ^ 2)	Field 33	Event 5 Velocity		
Time (min)	Distance (m) Row 1	e Row 2a	Row 2b		(m ^ 2)		Velocity		Row 3
Time (min)	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0	Row 2a	2.5	2.5	(m ^ 2) 89.4	Distance	Velocity Row 1	(m/min)	Row 3 2.50
Time (min) 1 5	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0	Row 2a 10.0 20.0	2.5 13.4	2.5 13.4	(m^2) 89.4 239.0	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50	(m/min) Row 2	
Time (min) 1 5	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0	2.5 13.4 27.5	2.5 13.4 27.5	(m ^ 2) 89.4 239.0 411.1	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00	(m/min) Row 2 -	2.50
Time (min) 1 5	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0	(m^2) 89.4 239.0 411.1 522.5	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00	(m/min) Row 2 -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33
Time (min) 1 5 10 14	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min) 1 5 10 14	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33
Time (min)  1  5  10  14  19  24	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1  5  10  14  19  24  29	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0	Fow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1  5  10  14  19  24  29	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3	(m^2) 89.4 239.0 411.1 522.5 621.5 729.1 788.6 861.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8 ti 1 5	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 1n ti 0 1.6094	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (in ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43 method	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019	(m ^ 2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point:	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43 method	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24	Pow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000	(m ^ 2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In tf x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point:	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43 method	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24 29	Pow 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 In ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point:	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43 method	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703 6.7588	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673 3.4657	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387 12.0113	(m ^ 2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In tf x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491  22.4609  23.4241	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point:	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43  method 411.1 861.6 10 32	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24 29 32	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703 6.7588 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673 3.4657 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387 12.0113 Sum	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491  22.4609  23.4241  Sum	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43  method 411.1 861.6 10 32	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24 29	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703 6.7588	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673 3.4657 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387 12.0113	(m ^ 2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In tf x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491  22.4609  23.4241	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43  method 411.1 861.6 10 32	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24 29 32	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703 6.7588 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673 3.4657 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387 12.0113 Sum	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491  22.4609  23.4241  Sum	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43  method 411.1 861.6 10 32	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00
Time (min)  1	Distance (m) Row 1 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3  ression A 8 ti 1 5 10 14 19 24 29 32	Row 2a 10.0 20.0 30.0 33.1 36.9 41.7 50.0 60.3 malysis In A 4.4928 5.4766 6.0189 6.2587 6.4322 6.5918 6.6703 6.7588 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 in ti 0 1.6094 2.3026 2.6391 2.9444 3.1781 3.3673 3.4657 Sum	2.5 13.4 27.5 40.0 50.0 60.3 60.3 60.3 (In ti) ^ 2 0.0000 2.5903 5.3019 6.9646 8.6697 10.1000 11.3387 12.0113 Sum	(m^2)  89.4  239.0  411.1  522.5  621.5  729.1  788.6  861.6  In ti x in A  0.0000  8.8142  13.8590  16.5170  18.9393  20.9491  22.4609  23.4241  Sum	Distance (m) 0-10 10-20 20-30 30-40 40-50 50-60.3 Two point	Velocity Row 1 10.00 2.50 2.00 0.77 1.67 3.43  method 411.1 861.6 10 32	(m/min) Row 2 - - -	2.50 3.33 2.50 3.33 2.00

Field 8	Event 2	06-02				Field 8	Event 2	06-02	
Time	Distance	•		Area Wette	d	11010	LIMILA	00-02	
(min)	(m)			(m ^ 2)		Distance	Velocity	(m/min	
	Row 1	Row 2	Row 3			(m)	Row 1	Row 2	
2	10.0	6.7	10.0	153.8		0-10	5.00	3.33	5.00
4	20.0	15.0	20.0	317.2		10-20	5.00	5.00	5.00
6	30.0	22.5	26.7	456.5		20-30	5.00	2.50	3.33
11	40.0	34.0	38.0	645.9		30-40	2.00	2.00	2.00
15	50.0	38.0	47.5	781.4		40-50	2.50	1.67	2.50
17	57.1	45.0	51.8	887.4		50-57.1	3.55	3.55	1.78
22	57.1	57.1	57.1	987.8	•				1
Loast F	legression	n Anatysi	ie			Two poin	المسائمين		
N =	7	•				i wo poin	t metnog		
Al '	ti	In A	In ti	(in ti) ^2	In ti x in A				
153,8	2	5.036	0.693	0.4805	3.4904	A1	456.55		
317.2	4	5.759	1.386	1.9218	7.9843	A2	987.83	•	
456,5	6	6.124	1.792	3.2104	10.9722	ti	6		
645.9	11	8.471	2.398	5.7499	15.5158	12	22		
781.4	15	6.661	2.708	7.3335	18.0385				
887.4	17	6.788	2.833	8.0271	19.2328				
987.8	22	6.896	3,091	9.5545	21.3143	r	0.594		
Sum/N	8um/N	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	p	157.48		
604.29	11	43.73	14.0	36.2777	96.5483	P	151.46		
r	0.757					•			
P	103.20								
Field 6	Event 4					Field 8	Event 4	07-03	
Time	Distance	•			Area Wetted				
(mln)	(m)			-	(m ^ 2)	Distance	Velocity	(m/mln)	
	Row 1	Row 2	Row 2t	Row 3		(m)	Row 1	Row 2	Row 3
3	10.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	138.4	0-10	3.33	-	2.00
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	346.0	10-20	3.33	-	10.00
8	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	519.0	20-30	2.50		3.33
11	40.0	40.0	37.5	37.5	670.4	30-40	2.50	-	3.33
15	50.0	50.0	47.5	47.5	843.4	40-50	2.50	•	2.50
17	57.1	57.1	53.5	53.5	957.0	50-60,3	7.10	-	1.78
19	57.1	57.1	57.1	57.1	987.8				
Loget R	greesion	Analysis	)			Two point	method		
N =	7	-				F			
Ai	Ħ	In A	In ti	(In tl) ^ 2	In ti x in A				
138.4	3	4.93	1.099	1.2069	5.4163	A1	519		
346.0	6	5.846	1.792	3.2104	10.4754	A2	987.63		
519.0	8	6.252	2.079	4.3241	13.0005	tt	8		
670.4	11	6.508	2.398	5.7499	15.6051	<del>1</del> 2	19		
843.4	15	6.737	2.708	7.3335	18.2452				
957.0	17	6.864	2:833	8.0271	19.4467				
987.8	19	6.896	2.944	8.6697	20.3034	r	0.744		
Sum/N	Sum/N	Sum	Sum	Sum	Sum	<b>Þ</b> .	110.46		
637.43	11.286	44.03	15.85	38.5217	102.493				
r .	1.0575								
P	49.18								
·									
Field 8	Event 5	27-03							
Two-pol	nt method	l estmiati	ion						
A1	519		r	0.825					
A2	987.83		P	71.79					
t1	11		•	<del>-</del>					
t2	24								
_									

· 			•					
Field 4	Event 1	19-01	adjus	ted"			•	
Advance					Velocity (	(m/min)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	want d		_	•
10	-		14	19	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
20	_	29	53	26	•		0.714	0.526
30	-	78	85	35	-	0.690	0.256	1.429
40		120	124	46	•	0.204	0.313	1.111
50	•	155	161	61	-	0.238	0.256	0.909
60	_	249	232	99	•	0.286	0.270	0.667
71.4	-	49	84	135	•	0.10 <del>6</del> -	0.141 -	0.263 0.278
	nt method				t (min)	distance	(m)	•
t1	100	7			• •	row 2	row 3	row 4
t2	249				во	30.48	28.44	55.00
WA1	2240.005	1			100	35.24	33.84	
WA2	4427.267					00.24	03.04	99.28
r	0.747							•
р	71.88	J					•	
Fleld 4	Event 2	07-02						
Advance	data				Velocity (	m/min)		
Distance						·, ·,		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
10	5	4	16	•	2.000	2.500	0.625	-
20	10	15	26		2.000	0.909	1,000	
30	14	24	•	•	2.500	1,111	, ,,,,,,,	
10	19	74	67	•	2.000	0.200	0.488	_
50	28	90	84	•	1.111	0.625	0.588	
30	39	154	146	•	0.909	0.156	0.161	
71.4	61	145	-	•	0.51 <b>8</b>	•	•	-
	t method	,			t (min)	distance	(m)	
1	40					row 1	row 2	row 3
2	160	!			60	70.88	37.20	36.58
VA1	2285.922				55	68.29	36.20	34.14
VA2	4427.267	1			50	65.70	35.20	31.70
					45	63.11	34.20	29.26
	0.477				4-			
	· · · · ·	į.			40	60.52	33.20	26.82

Fleid 4	Event 3	00.00						
Advance		02-03			• • • •			
Distance					Velocity (	(m/min)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	row 1	row 2		
10	7	-		8	1.429	10W 2	row 3	row 4
20	15		-	17	1.250	-	•	1.250
30	29			23	0.714	•	-	1.111
40	43		-	39	0.714	•	-	1.667
50	55	_		64	0.833	•	•	0.625
60	90	-		83	0.033	-	•	0.400
71.4	120	-	•	128	0.380	-	•	0.526 0.253
Two-poir	nt method				t (min)	distance	(m)	
t1	35	7			· (amily	row 1		
12	140				40	37.86	row 4 40.63	
WA1	2227.285				35			
WA2	4427.267	1			33	34.29	37.50	
	***************************************							
r	0.496							
P	382.46							
l <del> </del>		_						
Field 4	Event 4	. 17_03					•	
Field 4	Event 4	17-03			Volochu (			
Field 4 Advance Distance		17-03			Velocity (i	m/min)		
Advance		17-03	row 3	row 4			row 3	zow A
Advance Distance	data		row 3	row 4	row 1	m/min) row 2	row 3	row 4
Advance Distance (m)	data row 1		row 3	11	row 1 2.500		•	0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10	data row 1 4		•	11 16	row 1 2.500 1.250			0.909 2.000
Advance Distance (m) 10 20	row 1 4 12		•	11	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000		•	0.909 2.000 2.500
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30	row 1 4 12 17		•	11 16 20	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500		•	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40	row 1 4 12 17 21		•	11 16 20 26 36	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000		•	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50	row 1 4 12 17 21		•	11 16 20 26	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500		•	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543	row 2 - - - - -		0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000	row 2 distance	- - -	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (mln)	row 2 distance	- - - - - - (m)	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point 11	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method 21 77		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (min)	row 2 distance row 1 37.50	(m) row 4	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point 11 12 WA1	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method 21 77 2223.562		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (min)	row 2 distance	- - - - - - (m)	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point 11	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method 21 77		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (mln)	row 2 distance row 1 37.50	(m) row 4	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point 11 12 WA1 WA2	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method 21 77 2223.562 4427.267		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (min)	row 2 distance row 1 37.50 48.00	(m) row 4 30.00	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909
Advance Distance (m) 10 20 30 40 50 60 71.4  Two-point 11 12 WA1	row 1 4 12 17 21 26 36 57 t method 21 77 2223.562		•	11 16 20 26 36 47	row 1 2.500 1.250 2.000 2.500 2.000 1.000 0.543 t (mln)	row 2 distance row 1 37.50 48.00 42.00	(m) row 4 30.00 38.33 33.33	0.909 2.000 2.500 1.667 1.000 0.909

Field 6 Advanc Distanc	e data	1 18-01			Velocit	y (m/min)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	row 1	row 2		_
10	-	•	6	31	-	10W Z	row 3	row 4
20	1	27	54	43	20	0.741	1.667	0.323
30	2	-	•	•	5	0.741	0.208	0,833
40	4	47	87	59	2.500	1.000	0.606	4.050
50	11	65	101	61	0.909	0.556	0.606	1.250
60	18	156	149	74	0.556	0.110	0.714 0.208	5.000
66.65	27	192	214	136	0.739	0.116	0.208	0.769 0.107
Two-poi	nt metho	ď		t (min)	distanc	a (m)		
t1	50	7		- ()	row 1			
t2	214			45	66.65	row 2	row 3	row 4
WA1	961.08	.		47	66.65	23.50	3.61	8.00
WA2	2006.9			48	66.65	25.50	4.03	10.50
-				50	66.65	26.06	4.24	11.75
r	0.506			00	00.03	27.17	4.65	14.25
P	132.56					•		
Field 6 Advance Distance	data	2 07-02 ·			Velocity	(m/min)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	wa 9		_			
10	-	10W Z	row 3 4	row 4	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
20	-	10	28	20	-	_	2.500	0.500
30	-	14	-	27 25	•	2	0.417	1.429
40	4	19	36	35	-	2.5		1.250
50	7	31	46	42	-	2	2.500	1.429
60	22	90		47	3.333	0.833	1.000	2.000
66.65	43		79 400	-	0.667	0.169	0.303	-
00.05	43	135	122	-	0.317	0.148	0.155	•
Two-poin		  -		t (min)	distance	(m)		
t1	30	1			row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
t2	175	]		30	62.536	34.67	10.50	9.25
WA1	1001.2							
WA2	2006.9							
r	0.394					•		

Fleld 6	Event	3 02-03				·		
Advance					Volonity	(m/min)		
Distance					velocity	(m/mm)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	row 1	row 2	row 3	
10	1		-	11	10.000	10W Z	TOWS	row 4
20	2	-		15	10.000	_	-	0.909
30	6	-	-	33	2.500	_	-	2.500
40	14		-	50	1.250	_	-	0.556
50	21	_	_	66	1.429	-	•	0.588
60	52		•	89	0.323	•	•	0.625
66.65	91	-	<b>-</b> .	109	0.323	•	-	0.435
	•		•	103	0.171	-	•	0.333
Two-polr	nt method	1		t (min)	distance	(m)		
t1	30	7		(	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
t2	126			25	51.292	36.792	11.06	
WA1	1020.5			27	51.938	37.438	12.17	11.06 12.17
WA2	2006.9			30	52. <b>907</b>	38.407	13,84	
				•••	02.001	00,707	13,04	13.84
r	0.471	1					•	
Р	205.42							
<del>L'</del>		J				•		
Fleid 6	Event 4	17-03						
Advance	data				Velocity	(m/min)		
Distance					,	(····,······)		
(m)	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
10	•	-	-	8	- ·	-	•	1.250
20	1	-	-	14	20.000	-	•	1,667
30	3	-	-	22	5.000	_		1.250
40	7	-	-	30	2.500	•	•	1.250
50	11	-	-	41	2.500	-	-	0.909
60	28	-	•	56	0.588	-	•	0.667
66.65	46	-	•	84	0.369	•		0.238
								CILOG
Two-poin	t method			t (min)	distance	(m)		
t1	20	7		, ,	row 1	row 2	row 3	row 4
t2	156			40	64,428	49.928	36.17	36.17
WA1	1049.8			30	60.738	46,238	25.50	25.50
WA2	2006.9			28	60	45.5	23.00	23.00
	_	I		- <del>-</del>	••	,0,0	20.00	£9.00

0.315 408.02 55.292

40.792

13,00

13.00

Annexure 4. Monitored recession data and calculated infiltration rates and graphical presentation of the infiltration rates.

cumulative infiltration (mm)	6 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	30 cumulative	infiltration (mm) 3 6	N m — +
ration /min)		ition	(nim	3 12 2 18 5 1
	0.750 0.300 0.300 0.250 0.167 0.545	0.462		0.103 0.122 0.034 0.100
Drop in water level (mm)	3.00 6.00 3.00 6.00 6.00	6.00 Drop in	water level (mm) 3 3	ოდოო
Event 1 14-01 Tail Gauge Readings Water level Average (m) Time (min)	2 9 24 40 55 69:5	81.5 06-02 Readings Average	Time (min) (min) 15.5 39.5	88.5 127.5 196.5 256
Event 1 Tail Gauge Water level (m)	0.027 0.024 0.018 0.015 0.012	0 81.5 Event 2 06-02 Tall Gauge Readings	(m) 0.024 0.021 0.018	0.012 0.006 0.003
Field 3 Time (min)	4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	88 . Field 3	(min) 0 33 74 74	103 152 241 271
cumulative infiltration (mm)	6.576 12.192 15.240 18.288 21.336 27.432	33.576 36.576 cumulative	inflitration (mm) 6 6 12 15	22 24 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
infiltration rate (mm/min)	2.192 1.872 0.339 0.381 0.254 0.508	0.250 0.250 Infiltration	rate (mm/min) 3.000 3.000 1.000	0.333 0.130 0.100 0.200
Drop in water level (mm)	6.576 5.616 3.048 3.048 6.096	6.144 3 Drop in	water level (mm) 6 6	ാ ന ന ന ന
14-01 Readings Average Time (min)	1.5 4.5 10.5 19 19	66 66 06-02 Readings	(min) 1 3 5.5 115	37 69.5 96 118.5
Event 1 . 14-01 Head Gauge Readings Water level Average (m) Time (min)	0.03 0.024 0.021 0.018 0.009	Event 2 06-02 Water level Average	0.030 0.024 0.018 0.015	* * ;
Field 3 Time (min)	ა ი ი ი ი ი ი ი ი . 23 33 .	Field 3	0 2 4 V 16	58 81 111 126

Field 3	Event 3 29-02	. 29-42 29-42				Fleid 3	Event 3	29-02			
i	nead Gauge	Headings					Tail Gauge Readings	Seadings			
Time	Water level	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	cumulative	Time	Water lovel	Average	! !		
(min)	Œ,	Time	water level	rate	infiltration	(min)	(m)	Time	brop in	Inflitration	cumulative
		(min)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(EE)		Ē		Maler jevel	rate	infiltration
0			•			c	u 70	(TIEL)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(mm)
က	0.024	1.5	13	4.333	<del>*</del>	,	0.013	ţ			
7		Ŋ	9	1 500	2	5 2	0.012	<u>ت</u> ز	m ·	0.100	ო
17		5		000	2 (	4	0.003	42	ო	0.125	9
. 42		- C	o 6	0.300	2.5	75	0.006	64.5	<b>е</b>	0.143	Ø
1 6		c.83.5	מי	0.120	52	100	0.003	87.5	m	0.120	
<b>\$</b>		53	ო	0.136	<b>28</b>	122	0.000	11	~	9 7 7	<u> </u>
87		75.5	<b>в</b>	0.130	31				ס	0.150	č.
124		105.5	9	0.162	37						
Field 3	Event 4	+2-P3									
		3				Field 3	Event 4	12-03			
	Head Gauge	Readings					Tail Gauge Described	ordina.			
Time	Water level Average	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	cumulative	Time	Water found Amorana	America		:	
	Œ	Time	water level	rate	infiltration	(min)		Average H		Infiltration	cumulative
	_	(min)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(444)	(mm)		e :	level		infiltration
0				<b>,</b>	·····)	c		(CIE)	(E)	(mm/min)	(mm)
2	0.027	_	Q	9 500	ō	, <del>,</del>	0.010	,			
	0.021	•		9000	2 12	7 6		מי			m
		ti 	, ,		67	000		24	m	0.125	9
		ים נ מי	n (		28	55	9000	45.5			ď
		ď.	m	0.600	31	82	0.003	68.5	•		
		17.5	6	0.273	34	117		5 69 5			ָי עַ
		35.5	n	0.120	37			?		0.000	2
65		56.5	٠ ٣		40						
		7.5	e		43						
125		107.5	<u>ب</u> س		46						•

riela s	EVent 5	28-03				Field 3	Event 5	28-63			
	Head Gauge Readings	• Readings					Tail Gauge F	eadings			
	Water level	Average.	Drop in	Infiltration	cumulative		Water level	Average		Infiltration	
(min)	Œ	Time	water level	rate	infiltration		(2)	Time		wel rate	
		(min)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(EE)			(cim)		(mm/min)	
	0.046			,			0.030			(mms/mms)	(mm)
ღ	0.043	1.5	ю	1.000	ო	. 09	0.024 30 6	30		0 100	ď
	0.034	4.5	თ	3.000	12		0.018	22.55	οc	0.20	o <del>;</del>
	0.030	7	4	2.000	16		0.012	9. i.s	o w	0300	<u>v</u> •
	0.027	6	က	1.500	19		0000	561	<b>.</b> .	0000	<u> </u>
	0.021	16	9	0.500	52		0.003	140 A	<b>.</b>	0.500	4 6
	0.015	43.5	9	0.140	3 1		) ) )	162 F	י כ	0.200	. /2
	600.0	77.5	9	0.240	37		<b>.</b>	55.5	,	0.120	95
	900.0	101.5	m	0.130	40						
	0.003	126.5	ო	0.111	43						
	0	150	က	0.150	46						

	1.00			•		!	9	92	192	740	o a	0 6	2 1	16				Cumulative	Intilitration	=						æ	•	
				Ę			3.048	6.096	12	15.240	2000	30.480		51.816			Ċ	13 .		Ē						3 048	5	
		rate		<b>/</b> /	( C C C )	(000.0)	0.152	0.058	0.120	0.048	0 113	6200	2000	0.023			100611641	minration		(mm/mm)	0000	(z.032)	(3.048)	(3.048)	(3.048)	0.092		
	n con			(	0.70	9	5.04	3.048	960'9	3.048	3 048	12,192	1 000	25.12			į		water lev	(EE)	. 00	2030	9 6	3.048	-3.048	3.048		
12-03	Average	-			u	, 8	2	56.5	108.5	166	211.5	310	0 8	8			Average	Time		(EIIII)	u	- с ј п		ų.	5.5	22.5		
Event 4	readings	Water level		0.049	0.050	0000	h (	0.046	0.040	0.037	0.034	0.021	0000	2	·	21-03	padinge	Water lovel		0030	0000	900		2	0.046	0.043		
Fleid 33	Tail dauge readings	Water level	£	0.16	0.17	 		<u>.</u>	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.07	0	•	•	Event 5	Tail dauge readings	Water level	(#)	0.10	010	1 67	9 6	<u> </u>	0.15	0.14		
		Time	(min)	0	5	30	3 8	3	134	198	225	395	1325	} !		Field 33		Time	(min)	) 0	· «	4	. ແ	, (	ထ	39		
	Cumulative	Infiltration	( <b>E</b> E)		3.048	9609	0 144	1	12.192	18.288	21.336	36.576	42,672				Cumulative	Infiltration	(mm)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.048	. 960.9	9 144		281.21	15.240	18.288	
	Infiltration	rate	(mm/min)		0.305	0.087	0.087	10000	0.068	0.094	0.102	0.090	0.007				Inflitration	rate	(mm/min)	<u></u>	3.048	3.048	3.048		3.048	1.524	0.092	
	Drop in	water level	(mm)		3.048	3.048	3 048	0.00	3.048	6.096	3.048	15.24	6.096				Drop in	water level	(mm)			3.048					3.048	ontinued.
	Average		(min)		2				0.20				845				ge	Time	(min)			τ;					22.5	not further c
12-03	readings	Water level	Œ)	0.043	0.040	0.037	0.034	000	0.030	0.024	0.021	900'0	0000		8	21-63	readings	Water level	Œ	0.064	0.061	0.058	0.055	0.053	20.00	0.049	0.046	adings were
Event 4	Head gauge readings	Water level	€	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11		- 6		0.07	0.02	0		u 1 1	c ment o	Head gauge readings	Water level	£	0.21							0.15	The gauge readings were not further continued
Field 33		Time											1300			25 25		-		0				4		0		Note 1:

Field 33	Event 1	24-01					Fleld 33	Event 1	24-01				
	Head gauge readings	readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative		Tail gauge readings	eadings	Average	Drop In	Infiltration	Cumulative
Time	Water level	Water level	Time	water level	rate	Infiitration	Time	Water level	Water level	Time		rate	Infiltration
(min)	£	Œ	(ujE)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(mm)	(min)	£	E	(min)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(mm)
0	0.16						0	0.03	600.0			•	
2	0.155		2.5	1.524	0.305	1.524	Ω.	0.025	9000	2.5	1.524	0.305	1.524
5	0.15	0.046	7.5	1.524	0.305	3.048	5	0.02	9000	7.5		0.305	3.048
17	0.14		13.5	3.048	0.435	6.096	82	0.03	600.0	36		(0.059)	
22	0.13		19.5	3.048	0.610	9.144	82	0.05	0.015	22		(0.305)	
35	0.12		28.5	3.048	0.234	12.192	177	0.04	0.012	129.5		0.032	960'9
57	0.11		46	3.048	0.139	15.240	207	0.03	600.0	192	3.048	0.102	9.144
62	0.10		59.5	3.048	0.610	18.288	305	0.02	0.006	254.5		0.032	12.192
82	60:0		72	3.048	0.152	21.336	332	0.01	0.003	317		0.102	15.24
85	90.0		87	3.048	0.305	24.384	347	0	0.000	339.5		0.203	18.288
122	90.0	0.018	107	960'9	0.203	30.480							
157	0.04	0.012	139.5	9.096	0.174	36.576							
177	0.02	9000	167	960.9	0.305	42.672							
222	10.0	0.003	199.5	3.048	0.068	45.720							
251	0	0.000	236.5	3.048	0.105	48.768							
Field 33	Event 3	29-02					Field 33	Event 3	29-02				
	Head gauge readings	readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative		Tail gauge readings	adings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative
Time	Water level Water level		Тіте	water level	rate	Infiltration	Time	Water level	evel		>	rate	Infiltration
(min)	Œ		(min.)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(mm)	(min)	(£)	Œ	(min)	_	(mm/min)	(mm)
0							0	0.20	0.061				
<b>ෆ</b> ූ	0.17	0.052		3.048	1.016		CI	0.21	0.064	· -	-3.048	(1.524)	
7					0.762	960.9	o	0.21	0.064	5.5	0.508		0.508
22			14.5		0.203		24	0.20	0.061	16.5	2.54 (	0.169	3.048
92											9.144 (	0.125	12.192
185								0.16	0.049		3.048		15.240
215	60.0	_	<b>500</b>							171.5	6.096	0.165	21.336
235	90.0									505	3.048	0.102	24.384
1310	0	0.000	772.5	24.384	0.023	54.864		0.12		,	3.048 0	0.139	27.432
							1320	0	0.000	781	36.576	0.034	64.008

	;	Cumulative	Infiltration	(mm)	•				¥	3	38	.58	45.72	67.08	<u>:</u>				Cumulative	Infiltration	(E				!	<b>8</b>	96	9.144	192	7.7	047	384	364
		_	E				•	•	č	,	24	9	45	67	;					<u>=</u>	(EE)			ı		G.048	8.098	9.7	5	į	2	24.384	54
	1		rate	(mm/mm)			(0 144)	3.048	1.594	1000	0.020	0.037	0.008	0.026				1	INTIIT TOTAL	rate	(mm/min)		(3.048)	2 505	(1.364)	0.430	0.160	0.117	0.152	100	3 6	2	0.029
	1	E 005	Water level	(mm)	•	1	-18.288	-6.096	3.048	21 226	20.13	12.192	9.144	12.192	4 1 1 0000 - 4 40			.!	E 60.	Water level	(E)		-6.096	900	2000	5	3.048	3.048	3.048	3 048	777	# · ·	30.48
	Average		e E	(min)	•	,	_	<b>6</b>	40	4115	- C	906.3	1693	2769	andehor hohan			Avecan		Ē	(min)		_	,	. 0		52.5	45	. 99	92.5	212 5	7.4	5
06-02	andina.	Motor Jane		Ê	0.043		<u> </u>	0.067	0.064	0.043			0.021	0	The last timing is estimated (extraonletion hopens to people		94-93 94-93	adipa	Water	10.01	E.	0.067	0.073	0.079					0.067	0.064			420.0
Event 2	Tail gauge readings	Water Jane		€	0.14	000	2.50	0.22	0.21	0.14	010	, ,	0.07	0	The last timing	;	Event 4	Tail gauge readings	Water level		(E)	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.25	***	4.64	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.18	800	9
		- E		(E)	0	•	. •	4	9	817	1148	000	2530	3000	Note:	: :			Tige of the second	1	(inter-	5	8	9	13	33		90	78	107	318	1278	2
	Cumulative	Infiltration	ĺ	ŒE)		15.24	70.70	40.12	24.38	39.62	42.67	45 70	77.76					Cumulative	Infiltration	(202)	, ,		3.05	6.10	9.14	12 19		13.24	18.29	21.34	30.48	45 72	*
	Infiltration	rate	(-i-m)	(mm/mm)		7.620	9 0 7	5	0.381	0.019	0.009	0 003	}	•				Infiltration	rate	(mim/min)	<i>(</i> )			3.048	3.048			0.122		0.152	0.048	0.015	
	Drop in	water tevel	(EE)	(mm)		15.24	800.8		6.046	15.24	3.048	3.048	!					Orop in	water level	(au					3.048								
	Average	Time	(min)	(m)		-	6	. 0	o :	416	985.5	1696									•												
06-02	eguipee.	Water level	Ē	0 000	9	0.030	0.024	200	0.041	0.006	0.003	0				07-03			Water level		0.046												
Event 2 06-02	Head gauge r	Water level	2	, r	2	0.10	3.08	20.0		20.0	.01	_				Event 4				2	.15	7		2	.12		01	g	9 8	9 !	8	O	
S Dieid		- Line														Field 8																	

		Cumulative	Infiltration	(HE)		,	•			d.09d	9.144	15.240	27,432	70.104	73.152
	100	Intiitration		(uim/mm)											0.020
															3.048
	Average				,	0.5	8	10	22 K	?	\$ 8	8	225	857	1449.5
27-03	e dina	Water level - Water level		(m)	70 I	0.055	0.067	0.073	0.067	2000	t 000	0.00	0.046	0.003	0.000
Event 5	Tail course re	Water level	•	40.0	9 9	0.0	0.22	0.24	0.22	23	0.00	<u> </u>	0.15	0.01	0
Fleid &					) <del>,</del>										
	Cumulative	Infiltration	(EE)		800	2000	76.195	18.288	21,336	24.384	27 432	10.01	7/0.74		
	Infiltration	rate	(mm/min)		3 048	2 032	70.1	1.524	0,113	0.098	0.078	0.067	,		
	Drop in	water level	(mm)		6.096	8,008		6.096	3.048	3.048	3.048	15.24			
	Average		(mim)		-									% completed.	
27-03	readings	Water level	Œ	0.043	0.037	0.030	.00	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.015	0000		Approx. Tor 75	
Event 5	Head gauge readings	Water lovei	£)	0.14	0.12	0.1	80.0	0	0.07	90.0	0.05	0		necession is approx. for 75% completed.	
Field 3		H.E.													

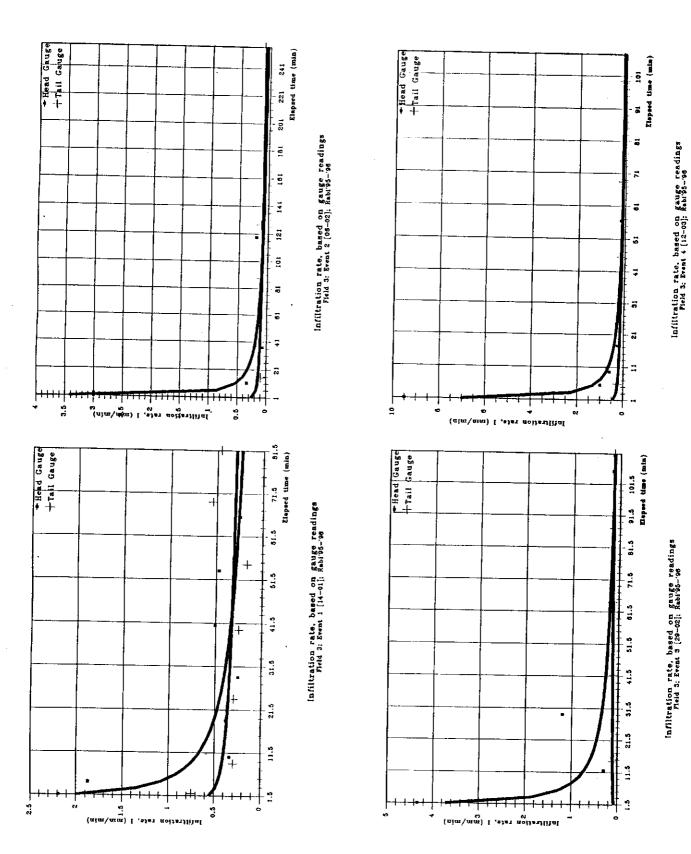
27-03

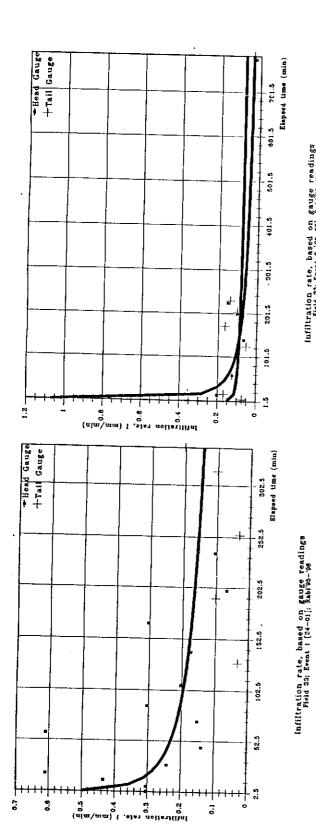
Event 5

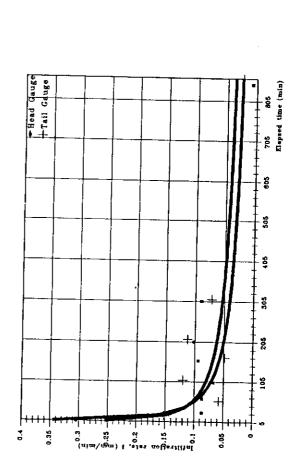
Field 3

Field 6	Event 1	19-01							4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	į			
	Head Gaug	e Readings	Average	Oros is	Infiltration			:		19-01			
Tim●	Water level Water level t	Water level	time	water level	rate	Infiltration	ě	Tail Gauge Readings	Headings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative
(min)	€)	Œ	(min)	(EE)	(mm/min)	(mm)	(citt)	14 BLOF (6V6)	Water jevel	e :	water level	rate	Infiltration
0	0.14	0.043	•	,				(1)	(E)		(HE)	(mm/min)	(mm)
CV	0.14	0.043	-	0	0	•	, (	<u> </u>	20.0	•			
7	0.14	0.043	5.4	0		ŀ	4 F	. i	60.0	ا سو	(0.003)	(0.002)	
22	0.14	0.043	14.5	0		•	1 202		60.038	4. 10.	(0.003)	(0.001)	,
37	0.14	0.043	29.5	. 0			1231	1.0	0.034	622	24.384	0.020	24.384
1237	0.07	0.021	637	21.336	0.018	21 34	1431	0.07	0.021	1334	12.192	0.063	36.576
1431	0.04	0.012	1334	9 144	0.00	20.54	7007	20.0		2031.5	12.192	0.010	48.768
2632	0	0.000	2031.5	12.192	600	30.48 42.67	3982	0	0.000	3307	9.144	0.007	57.912
Field 6	Event 2 07-02	07-02					400	5					
	Head Gauge	e Readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	o interior		07-02	;				
Time	Water level	Water level	tine.	water tovel	et et	in filter than	i	iai Gauge Readings		958	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumufative
(min)	€	(£	(i	11 11			ě	Water level	Water level	tin.	water level	rate	infiltration
0	0.08	0.024	familia	(HE)	(mm/mm)	(E)	(min)	£	<b>(E)</b>	(min)		(mm/min)	(mm)
•	60.0	.00	,	,			5	0.04	0.012				•
ł <del>-</del>	900	0.02	- (	3.048		3,048	8	0.05	0.015	_		(0.002)	
, :	3 6	0.00	, i	6.096		9.144	4	90:0	0.018	3		(0.002)	
. 4	<b>*</b> 6	2.012	ι 	3.048		12.192	9	20.0	0.021	9	(0.003)	(0.002)	
2 2	8 6	900	6.54	3.048	0.047	15.240	92	90.0	0.018	41			970
+67 ·	0.0% 0.0%	0.006	685	3.048	0.003	18.288	201	0.05					B 600
9 9 9	0	0.000	2745	6.096	0.002	24.384	1294	0.02	9000	747.5 9			6.086 15.240
							4196	0	0.000		6.096		21.336

Field 6	Event 3	02-03					Event 3	02-03					
	Head Gaug	e Readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative		Tail Gauge Readings	Readings	Average	Dron in	infiltration.	
Time	Water level Water level	Water level		water level	rate	infiltration	Ţ,	Water level	Water level	tine	water level	rate.	
(min)	£	Ê	(nin)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(mm)	(mjru)	€	Œ	(aje)	(mm)	(mm/min)	(1-1-)
0	0.14	0.043					. 0	0.32	0.098		<b>,</b>	(mm/mm)	(mm)
'n	0.13	0.040		3.048	0.610	3.048	414	0.29	0.088	207	9 144	660	777
426	20.0	0.021		18.288	0.043	21.336	2505	0.24	0.073	1459.5	15.240	0.022	t
1894	0.02	0.006		15.240	0.010	36.576	3870	0.5	0.061	3187.5	12 102	50.0	24.304
3304	0	0.000	2599	960.9	0.004	42.672	5340	0.17	0.052	4605	9.144	0.006	36.376 45.720
			٠										
Field 6	Event 4 02-03	02-03					Event 4	02-03					
	Head Gaug	e Readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative		Tail Gauge Readings	Readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	erite Juneari
Tim.	Water level	Water levei		water level	rate	infiltration	-Line	Water level	Water level	- mit	water love	-	
(min)	£	Œ.		(mm)	(mm/min)	(BE)	(cie)	8	Œ	į (			Internation /
0	0.14	0.043				•		0.25	0.076	, , ,	(mm)	()	(mm)
(C)	0.13	0.040		3.048	0.610	3.048	2700	0.18	0.055	1350	21.336	8000	900 10
2690	90.0	0.018		21.336	0.008	24.384	5660	0.1	0.030	4180	24.384	0.008	45 700
5650	0	0.000	4170	18.288	9.00.0	42.672	6350	0	0.000	6005	30,480	0.044	75.200
							extrapolate	extrapolated last value					
Field 6	Event 5 01-04	01-04					.Fie.id 6	Events	50.50				
	Head Gaug	e Readings	Average	Drop in	Infiltration	Cumulative		Tail Gauge Readings	Readings	Average	Oron in	Indilection	
	Water level	Water level	time	water level	rate	inflitration	<u>.</u>	Water level	7	- Fire	Weeker level		
	<b>(£</b> )	Ê	(min)	(mm)	(mm/min)		(min)	9	_	(min)			fillitration (Time)
	0.14	0.043						0.08	0.024		<b>.</b>	<b>(</b>	(mm)
	0.13	0.040	52.5	3.048	0.029	3.048	ın	90.0	0.027	2.5	(3.048)	(0.610)	
	0.12	0.037		3.048	0.023	6.096	105	0.08	0.024				3.048
	0	0.000		36.576	0.015	42.672	165	90.0	0.018				9.144
							2690	20.0	900.0	1427.5.			21.336
							3435	0	0.000	3062.5	6.096	0.008	27.432

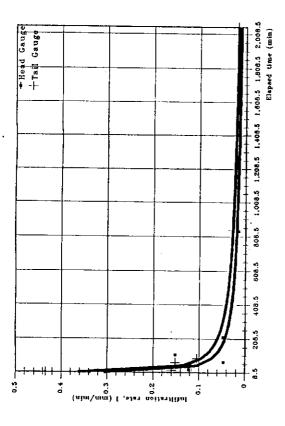




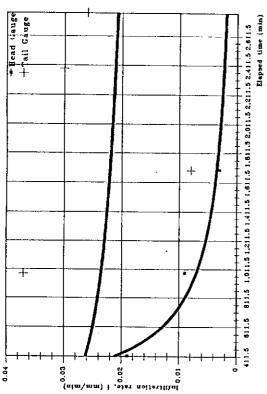


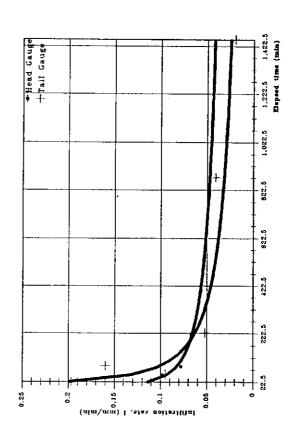
Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 33; Event 4 [12-03]; Rabi'95-96

Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 33; Event 3 [29-02]; Rabi 95-96



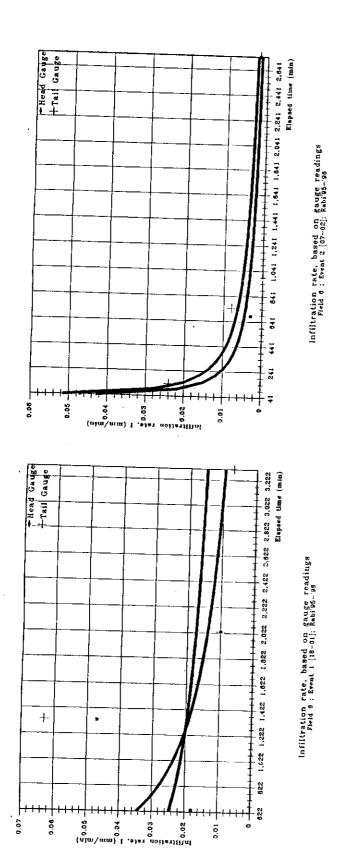
Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 8: Event 4 [07-03]; Rabi95-'95

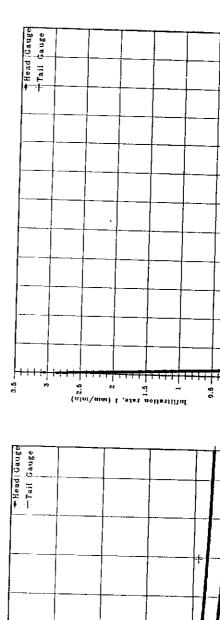


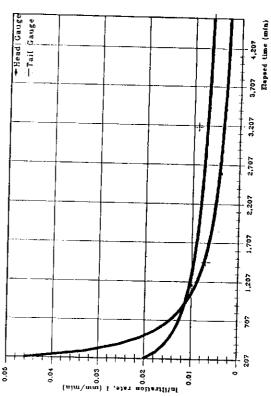


Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 9: Erent 5 [27-03]; Rabi'95-'96

Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 9; Event 2 [06-02]; Rabi75-76







Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 6 : Frent 3 [02-03]; Rabi'95-76

502.5 1,002.5 1,502.5 2,002.5 2,502.5 3,002.5 3,502.5 4,002.5 4,502.5 5,002.5 5,502.5 6,002.5 Edges 1 Eleged Uine (min)

Infiltration rate, based on gauge readings Field 6: Event 4 [17-03]; Rabi 95~'96

## Annexure 5. Calculated soil moisture deficits.

Field 3 Event 1 14-01'96 Before Irrigation (14-01) Sr No. Location Depth Wet wt Dry wt W Bulk den. vmc vmc FC RD SMD (cm) (g) (g) **(**-) (g/cm ^3) **(-)** (-)(cm) (cm) 1 Head 15.24 293.48 270.54 0.085 1.620 0.137 0.270 15.24 2.024 2 30.48 310.51 280.36 0.108 1.780 0.191 0.270 15.24 1.201 3 60.96 344.61 304.14 0.133 1.480 0.197 0.251 30.48 1.639 4 91.44 388.67 327.44 0.187 1.630 0.305 0.338 30.48 1.024 9 Tail 15.24 349.02 314.39 0.110 1.620 0.178 0.270 15.24 1.398 10 30.48 330.61 295.96 0.117 1.780 0.208 0.258 15.24 0.748 11 60.96 344.17 303.01 0.136 1.560 0.212 0.251 30.48 1.182 12 91.44 394.93 328.31 0.203 1.480 0.300 0.338 30.48 1.161 After Irrigation (15-01) Sr No. Location Depth Wet wt Dry wt W Bulk den. vmc vmc FC RD SMD (cm) (g) (g) (-) (g/cm ^ 3) (-) (-) (cm) (cm) 1 Head 15.24 409.71 346.40 0.183 1.620 0.296 0.270 15.24 (0.394)2 30.48 394.98 346.84 0.139 1.780 0.247 0.258 15.24 0.159 × 3 60.96 399.30 346.15 0.154 1.480 0.227 0.251 30.48 0.715 4 91.44 517.27 445.59 0.161 1.630 0.262 0.338 30,48 2.322 9 Tail 15.24 372.62 323.95 0.150 1.620 0.243 0.270 15.24 0.409 10 30.48 401.98 349.56 0.150 1.780 0.267 0.258 15.24 (0.144)11 60,96 468.53 405.34 0.156 1.480 0.231 0.251 30.48 0.609 12 91.44 470.21 417,19 0.127 1.630 0.207 0.270 30.48 1.922 Field 3 Event 2 06-02'96 Before Irrigation (06-01) Sr No. Location Depth Wet wt Dry wt W Bulk den, vmc vmc FC ĦD SMD (cm) (g) (g) **(-)** (g/cm ^ 3) (-) (-) (cm) (cm) 1 Head 15.24 294.89 268.21 0.099 1.620 0.161 0.270 15,24 1.662 2 30.48 314.48 288.57 0.090 1.780 0.160 0.258 15.24 1.489 3 60.96 335.91 295.07 0.138 1.480 0.205 0.251 30.48 1.398 4 91,44 387.97 327.06 0.186 1.630 0.304 0.338 30.48 1.062 5 Tail 15.24 333.91 300.61 0.111 1.620 0.179 0.270 15.24 1.383 6 30.48 357.90 320,91 0.115 1.780 0.205 0.258 15.24 0.797 7 60.96 397.97 349.21 0.140 1.480 0.207 0.251 30.48 1.343 8 91,44 437.10 374.48 0.167 1.630 0.273 0.338 30,48 2.007 After Irrigation (12-02) Sr No. Location Depth Wet wt Dry wt W Bulk den. vmc vmc FC RD SMD (cm) (g) (g) **(-)** (g/cm ^ 3) (-) (-) (cm) (cm) 1 Head 15.24 354.57 308.72 0.149 1.620 0.241 0.270 15.24 0.451 2 30,48 337.31 300.67 0.122 1.780 0.217 0.258 15.24 0.619 3 60.96 340.93 301.89 0.129 1.480 0.191 0.251 30,48 1.808 4 91.44 412.93 346,35 0.192 1,630 0.313 0.338 30.48 0.764 5 Tail 15.24 380.60 326.91 0.164 1.620 0.266 0.270 15.24 0.063 6 30.48 316.27 280.03 0.129 1,780 0.230 0.258 15.24 0.414 7 60.96 391.13 341.73 0.145 1 480 0.214 0.251 30.48 1.120

0.169

1.630

0.276

0.270

30.48

(0.164)

8

91.44

395.93

Field 3 Event 3 29-02'96

D - 4 :						-				
	irrigation (2									
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk der	. Vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ :		(-)	(cm)	SMD
1	Head	15.24	346.13	321.09	0.078	1.620	0.128	0.270	15.24	(cm)
2	_	30.48	353.17	320.60	0.102	1.780	0.181	0.258	15.24	2.193
3		60.96	382.59	338.47	0.130	1.480	0.193	0.251	30.48	1.168
4	•	91.44	395.67	344.00	0.150	1.630	0.245	0.338	30,48	1.761 2.852
5	Tail	15.24	314.03	287.37	0.093	1.620	0.150	0.070		
6	•	30.48	383.83	345.86	0.110	1.780		0.270	15,24	1.827
7	•	60.96	431.70	378.13	0.142	1.480	0.195	0.258	15,24	0.946
8	•	91.44	442.42	365,77	0.210	1.630	0.210 0.342	0.251 0.338	30.48 30.48	1.251 (0.097
After irr	igation (05-0	)3)							55.40	(0.037
Sr No.	Location	-	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Dutte dans		_		
		(cm)	(g)	(g)		Bulk den.		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	354.67	312.31	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3	·	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	•	30.48	338.82	301.72	0.136	1.620	0.220	0.270	15.24	0,769
3	•	60.96	361,10	317.34	0.123	1.780	0.219	0.258	15,24	0.589
4	•	91.44	428.50	358.76	0.138	1.480	0.204	0.251	30.48	1.421
			720,00	336.76	0.194	1.630	0.317	0.338	30.48	0.657
5	Tail	15.24	323.73	283.37	0.142	1.620	0.231	0.270	15.04	
6	•	30.48	372.46	329.01	0.132	1.780	0.235		15.24	0.601
7	•	60.96	392.81	346.29	0.134	1,480	0.199	0.258	15.24	0.342
8	•	91.44	401.10	350.75	0.144	1,630	0.199	0.251 0.270	30.48 30.48	1.581 1.104
Field 3	Event 4	12-03'96								
	rigation (12-	03)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	Vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	(·)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	nead	15.24	324.50	297.57	0.090	1.620	0.147	0.270	15.24	1.884
		30.48	353.87	321.80	0.100	1.780	0.177	0.258	15.24	1.221
3	-	60.96	435.05	384.37	0.132	1.480	0.195	0.251	30.48	1.693
4		91.44	452.26	379.52	0.192	1.630	0.312	0.338	30.48	0.792
5	Tail	15,24	369.79	332.81	0.111	1.620	0.180	0.270	15.04	4.000
6	•	30.48	343.54	309.43	0.110	1.780	0.196	0.278	15.24	1.375
7 '	•	60.96	397.02	345.98	0.148	1.480	0.218	0.256	15.24	0.934
8	•	91.44	492.33	413.48	0.191	1.630	0.311	0.338	30.48 30.48	0.987 0.840
After Irria	ation (14-03	<b>)</b>								
Sr No.	Location	/ Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	um a		Ph 90	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	** (-)			vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15,24	334.28	305.01	0.096	(g/cm ^ 3)	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	•	30.48	316.66	286.95	0.096	1.620	0.155	0.270	15.24	1.749
3	•	60.96	400.86	372.24	0.104	1.780	0.184	0.258	15.24	1.116
ı	•	91.44	411.42	373.80	0.101	1.480 1.630	0.114 0.164	0.251 0.338	30.48 30.48	4.173 5.314
;	Tail	15.24	406.04	004	<b>.</b>			-	· · <del>-</del>	J.J.
3	1 411		406.81	351.78	0.156		0.253	0.270	15.24	0.256
,		30.48 60.06	372.95	330.93	0.127	1.780	0.226	0.258	15.24	0.480
1		60.96	441.37	379.77	0.162	1.480	0.240	0.251	30.48	0.324
•		91.44	459,65	407.57	0.128	1.630	0.208	0.270	30.48	1.887

Field 3 Event 5 28-03'96

Before I	rrigation (28-	03)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vmc	vme FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)		(·)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	326.22	299.04	0.091	1.620	0.147	0.270	15.24	1.874
2	•	30.48	369.18	338,51	0.091	1,780	0.161	0.258	15.24	1.466
3	•	60.96	394.22	344.67	0.144	1,480	0.213	0.251	30.48	
4	•	91.44	438.22	369.44	0.186	1,630	0.303	0.338	30.48	1.156 1.065
5	Tail	15.24	338.04	305.26	0.107	1.620	0.174	0.270	45.04	
6	•	30.48	347.78	312.53	0.113	1.780	0.201		15.24	1.467
7	•	60.96	369.75	326.20	0.113	1.780		0.258	15.24	0.865
8		91,44	438,29	379.38	0.155	1.630	0.198 0.253	0.251 0.338	30.48 30.48	1.619
After Irrig	gation (30-03	1)								2.600
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Buik den.	Vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	(-)	(·)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	352.08	314.73	0,119	1.620	0.192	0.270	15.24	1.188
2	•	30.48	360.16	330.26	0.091	1,780	0.161	0.258	15.24	1.468
3	•	60.96	412.95	359.06	0.150	1.480	0.222	0.251	30.48	0.871
4	•	91,44	437.29	373.59	0.171	1.630	0.278	0.338	30.48	1.843
5	Tail	15.24	394,65	349.17	0.130	1.620	0.011	0.070		
6	•	30,48	349.15	315.99	0.105		0.211	0.270	15.24	0.902
7	•	60.96	434.43	382.70		1.780	0.187	0.258	15,24	1.078
8		91.44			0.135	1.480	0.200	0.251	30.48	1.544
•		₹1,44	461.96	414.44	0.115	1.630	0.187	0.270	30 48	2 530

Field 33 Event 1 23-01'96

Before	irrigation (2	3-01)								
Sr No.	Locatio		Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Ph 11 1			!	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)		Bulk den		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1 1	Head	15.24	351.65	(9) 319.97	(-) 0.099	(g/cm ^ 3		· (-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	•	30.48	415.43	364.90	0.138	1.510	0.150	0.265	15.24	1.765
3	•	60.96	485.04	404.84	0.198	1.560	0.216 .		15,24	1.073
4	•	91.44	360.43	320.72	0.124	1.480	0.293	0.306	30.48	0.396
				020,72	V. 124	1.510	0.187	0.267	30.48	2.424
5	Tail	15.24	292.40	264.51	0.105	1 510	0.450		:	
6	•	30.48	336.36	304.81	0.103	1,510	0.159	0.265	15.24	1.617
7	•	60,96	413.68	350.54	0.180	1.560	0.161	0.286	15.24	1.904
8	•	91.44	363.82	303.25	0.100	1.480 1.510	0.267	0.306	30.48	1.208
				#	U.EUU		0.302	0.267	30.48	(1.070)
After Irri	gation (24-0	01)								
Sr No.	Location	ı Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vme	v=== =0	1	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	357.14	314.50	0.136	1.510	0.205	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	•	30.48	430.08	372.55	0.154	1.560	0.241	0.265	15.24	0.923
3	•	60.96	398.00	338.67	0.175	1.480	0.259	0.286	15.24	0.693
4	•	91.44	358.17	311.94	0.148	1.510	0.224	0.306	30.48	1.430
					******	1.510	0.224	0.267	30.48	1.302
5	Tail	15.24	406.17	349.65	0.162	1.510	0.244	0.00=		
6	•	30.48	338.95	301.36	0.125	1.560	0.244	0.265	15.24	0.323
7	•	60.96	416.62	346,78	0.201	1.480	0.195	0.286	15.24	1.399
8	•	91.44	325.10	271.98	0.195	1.510	0.298 0.295	0.306 0.267	30.48 30.48	0.248 (0.866)
Field 33	Event 3	29-02'96								
Before in	rigation (28-	03)								
Sr No.	Location	_	\$01-4 <b>.</b>				•			
0. ,10.	COCHUON	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W		vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	(cm) 15.24	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	<del>(-)</del>	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2		30.48	360.46	325.76	0.107	1.510	0.161	0.265	15.24	1.592
3	•	60.96	371.36	328.49	0.131	1.560	0.204	0.288	15.24	1,262
4	•	91.44	461.79	395.36	0.168	1.480	0.249	0.306	30.48	1.753
•		81.44	408.28	360.76	0.132	1.510	0.199	0.267	30.48	2.060
5	Tall	15.24	336.38	305,13	0.102	1.510	0 4 5 7			
6		30.48	397.33	350.05	0.135	1.510	0.155	0.265	15.24	1.686
7	•	60.96	335.70	295.13	0.137	1.560	0.211	0.286	15.24	1.154
8 .		91.44	344.54	287,40	0.137	1.480	0.203	0.306	30.48	3,132
			<b>014.04</b>	207.40	0.199	1.510	0.300	0.267	30.48	(1.028)
	ation (05-03	))								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vme	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)		(-)	(em)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	330.39	289.96	0.139	1.510	0.211	0.265	15.24	0.834
2 .	•	30.48	344.48	305.37	0.128	1.560	0.200	0.286	15.24	1.320
3	•	60.96	447.87	380.21	0.178	1.480	0.263	0.306	30.48	1.305
4	•	91.44	409.49	346.81	0.181	1.510	0.273	0.267	30.48	(0.195)
5	T-8	15.04	645							(5.755)
5 6	Tail	15.24	315,75	276.73	0.141		0.213	0.265	15.24	0.798
7 ·	•	30.48	370.10	328.05	0.128		0.200	0.286	15.24	1.317
8	•	60.96	402.22	338.26	0.189		0.280	0.306	30.48	0.803
•		91.44	393.13	328.31	0.197	1.510	0.298	0.267	30,48	(0.964)

Field 33 Event 4 12-03'96

Before I	rrigation (	12-031								
Sr No.		n Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	14/	Dodle a				
		(cm)	(g)	•	W	Bulk den		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	306.49	(g) 279,34	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3		(·)	(cm)	(cm)
2	11	30.48	429.00	381.34	0.097	1.510	0.147	0.265	15.24	1.807
3		60.96	401.02	338,99	0.125	1.560	0.195	0.286	15.24	1.393
4		91.44	395.02	355.02	0.183	1.480	0.271	0.306	30.48	1.078
		•	000.02	333.02	0.113	1.510	0.170	0.267	30.48	2.937
5	Tail	15.24	309.78	281.49	0.404	4.546				
6		30.48	319.47	294,01	0.101	1.510	0.152	0.265	15.24	1.730
7	W	60.96	426.74	358.23	0.087	1.560	0.135	0.286	15.24	2.306
8		91.44	394.73	328.58	0.191	1.480	0.283	0.306	30.48	0.706
			054.70	320.00	0.201	1.510	0.304	0.267	30.48	(1.143)
After Irri	gation (14	-03)								
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Dulle dan				
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	393.58	366.59		(g/cm^3		(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	11	30.48	399.55	351.15	0.074	1.510	0.111	0.265	15.24	2.349
3	н	60.96	460.88	426.29	0.138	1,560	0.215	0.286	15.24	1.088
4		91,44	321.63	292.70	0.081 0.099	1.480	0.120	0.306	30.48	5.673
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	021.00	232.70	0.099	1.510	0.149	0.267	30.48	3.574
5	Tail	15.24	343.30	310.04	0.107	1.510				
6	н	30.48	382.83	337.67		1.510	0.162	0.265	15.24	1.574
7	II	60.96	408.41	349.59	0.134	1.560	0.209	0.286	15.24	1.185
8		91.44	400.50	331.46	0.168	1.480	0.249	0.306	30.48	1.743
_		V1.77	400.50	331.40	0.208	1.510	0.315	0.267	30.48	(1.464)
Field 33	Event 5	22-03'96								
						•				
Before In	rigation (2	1-03)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vme	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm^3		(-)	(cm)	
1	Head	15.24	356.59	324.86	0.098		0.147	0.265	15.24	(cm)
2	N	30.48	381.82	329.96	0.157		0.245	0.286	15.24	1.795
3	*	60.96	439.36	366.03	0.200		0.297	0.306	30.48	0.628
4	*	91.44	335.87	302.25	0.111		0.168	0.267	30.48	0.296
					<b>3</b> ,	1.010	0.100	0.207	30.40	3.003
5	Tail	15.24	306.62	277.84	0.104	1.510	0.156	0.265	15.04	4.050
6	ıı	30.48	323.98	279.65	0.159		0.130	0.286	15.24	1.659
7	4	60.96	451.90	375.79	0.203		0.300	0.200	15.24	0.596
8	W	91.44	372.36	308.72	0.206		0.311	0.267	30.48	0.197
					0.200	1.510	0.311	0.267	30.48	(1.365)
After irrig	ation (24-0	03)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm^3		(-)	(cm)	
1	Head	15.24	402.09	371.51	0.082		0.124	0.265	15.24	(cm)
2	ir	30.48	402.34	352.03	0.143		0.223	0.286	15.24	2.149
3		60.96	497.77	472.95	0.052		0.078			0.967
4		91.44	368.46	327.90	0.032		0.078	0.306	30.48	6.9 <b>66</b>
		. ,		S21.50	V. 127	1.010	J. 101	0.267	30.48	2.430
5	Tail	15.24	448.47	426.27	0.052	1.510	0.079	0.265	15.04	0.045
6	9	30.48	393.84	332.46	0.032		0.079	0.265	15.24	2.845
7	P	60.96	467.35	402.96	0.160		0.2 <b>36</b>	0.286 0.306	15.24	(0.025)
8		91.44	415.56	377.06	0.102		0.2 <b>30</b> 0.154	0.306	30.48	2.125
					2JE	1.0.0	J. 154	0.201	30.48	3.424

Event 1 19-01'96

Before	irrigation (	18-01'96)								
Sr No.		1 Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk dei	n uma	FO	D.D.	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^		vmc FC (-)	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	288.77	262.63	0.100	1.490	0.148	0.331	(cm)	(cm)
2	•	30.48	392.22	351.88	0.115	1.500	0.172	0.379	15.24	2.780
3	11	60.96	335.42	303.24	0.106	1.620	0.172	0.379	15.24	3.161
4	11	91.44	334.51	303.42	0.102	1.620	0.172	0.219	30.48	1.429
					*****	1.020	0.100	0.219	30.48	1.610
9	Tall	15.24	160.60	146.49	0.096	1.490	0.144	0.331	15.04	0.050
10	II.	30.48	188.30	169.20	0.113	1.500	0.169	0.379	15.24	2.853
11	n	60.96	187.64	167.97	0.117	1.620	0.190	0.379	15.24	3.202
12	•1	91.44	194.13	175.22	0.108	1.620	0.175	0.219	30.48	0.887
						1.020	0.173	0.219	30.48	1.340
Field 8	Event 2	06-02'96	3							
	rrigation (0									
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den	. Vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	<b>(-)</b>	(g/cm ^ 3		(-)	(cm)	
1	Head	15.24	164.93	148.28	0.112	1.490	0.167	0.331	15.24	(cm)
2	H	30.48	185.57	163.01	0.138	1.500	0.208	0.379	15.24	2,490
3	**	60.96	193.52	169.26	0.143	1.620	0.232	0.219	30.48	2.618
4		91,44	204.00	180.80	0.128	1.620	0.208	0.219	30.48	(0.408) 0.333
								0.2.70	30,46	0.333
9	Tail	15.24	164.72	148.62	0.108	1.490	0.161	0.331	15.24	2.580
10	le .	30.48	181.30	161.05	0.126	1.500	0.189	0.379	15.24	2.908
11	*	60.96	192.70	169.27	0.138	1.620	0.224	0.219	30.48	(0.166)
12	41	91.44	192.70	169.70	0.136	1.620	0.220	0.219	30.48	(0.166)
								_,_,	00.40	(0.023)
	gation (14-0									
Sr No.	Location	-	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
_		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	368.86	324.40	0.137	1.490	0.204	0.331	15.24	1.928
2	It a	30.48	336.85	304.47	0.106	1 500	0.160	0.379	15.24	3.351
3		60.96	337.26	304.09	0.109	1.620	0.177	0.219	30.48	1.283
4	10	91.44	416.26	368.14	0.131	1.620	0.212	0.219	30.48	0.215
9	Tall	15.24	364.61	320.05	0.139	1.490	0.207	0.331	15.04	4.070
10	*	30.48	362.24	314.69	0.151	1.500	0.227	0.331	15.24	1.878
11	•	60.96	374.79	330.76	0.133	1.620	0.216		15.24	2.328
12	41	91.44	389.52	342.27	0.138	1.620		0.219	30.48	0.096
				~ TE.E!	J. 130	1.020	0.224	0.219	30.48	(0.147)

(0.147)

Field 8 Event 4 07-03'96

Before I	rrigation (	07-03'96\								
Sr No.		n Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk der				
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm^:		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	346.01	311.15	0.112	1.490	0.167	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	н	30.48	349.55	308.98	0.131	1.500		0.331	15.24	2.496
3		60.96	397.01	338.44	0.173	1.620	0.197	0.379	15.24	2.780
4	W	91.44	411.03	364.22	0.173	1.620	0.280	0.219	30.48	(1.876)
		,	********	004.22	0.125	1.020	0.208	0.219	30.48	0.323
9	Tall	15.24	323.65	291.82	0.109	1.490	0.400	0.004		
10	h	30.48	353.13	319.00	0.103	1.500	0.163	0.331	15.24	2.563
11		60.96	400.08	357.82	0.107	1,620	0.160	0.379	15.24	3.336
12	и	91.44	379.05	335.66	0.129	1.620	0.191	0.219	30,48	0.837
			0.0.00	000.00	0.129	1.620	0.209	0.219	30.48	0.286
After Irri	gation (14	-03'96)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den	Vmc	vmc FC	pp.	0140
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	( <del>-</del> )	(g/cm ^ 3			RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	355.01	316.21	0.123	1.490	0.183	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	<b>ě</b> t	30.48	357.84	315.69	0.134	1.500	0.103	0.331	15.24	2.254
3	n	60.96	365.20	326.43	0.119	1.620	0.192	0.379	15.24	2.730
4	16	91.44	426.91	375.41	0.137	1.620		0.219	30.48	0.804
		- , , , ,	120,01	970.41	0.137	1.020	0.222	0.219	30.48	(0.105)
9	Tail	15.24	341.11	308.76	0.105	1.490	0.450	0.004		
10	10	30.48	367.96	324.34	0.103	1.500	0.156	0.331	15.24	2.661
11	,,	60.96	390.18	349.74	0.134		0.202	0.379	15.24	2.708
12	п	91.44	422.89	373.80	0.116	1.620	0.187	0.219	30.48	0.960
		VI	722.03	373.00	0.131	1.620	0.213	0.219	30.48	0.184
Field 8	Event 5	27-03'96	<b>;</b>							
	_									
	rigation (2									
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm^3	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	346.82	314.52	0.103	1.490	0.153	0.331	15.24	2.708
2	и	30.48	380.18	339.61	0.119	1.500	0.179	0.379	15.24	3.051
3		60.96	362.69	322.05	0.126	1.620	0.204	0.219	30.48	0.438
4	н	91.44	425.65	381.43	0.116	1.620	0.188	0.219	30.48	0.945
_	<b>.</b>									
9	Tall	15.24	315.96	290.73	0.087	1.490	0.129	0.331	15.24	3.069
10		30.48	313.99	288.52	0.088	1.500	0.132	0.379	15.24	3.764
11	10	60.96	381.20	337.93	0.128	1.620	0.207	0.219	30.48	0.347
12	•	91.44	401.25	357.94	0.121	1.620	0.196	0.219	30.48	0.694
A *** - 11	11									
	ation (30-0			_						
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.		vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	431.27	369.17	0.168	1.490	0.251	0.331	15.24	1.220
2	"	30.48	414.78	362.87	0.143	1.500	0.215	0.379	15.24	2.512
3	et 10	60.96	445.91	386.00	0.155	1.620	0.251	0.219	30.48	(0.995)
4	•	91.44	489.73	429.73	0.140	1.620	0.226	0.219	30.48	(0.225)
0	T11	45.54								-
<b>9</b> 10	Tall	15.24	395.48	348.64	0.134	1.490	0.200	0.331	15.24	1.989
11	u	30.48	352.10	311.39	0.131	1.500	0.196	0.379	15.24	2.793
	4	60.96	400.85	358.97	0.117	1.620	0.189	0.219	30.48	0.908
12		91.44	399.97	355.18	0.126	1.620	0.204	0.219	30.48	0.442
										•

Field 4 Event 3 02-03'96

Before I	rrigation ((	02-03)								
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk der		50	nn.	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)			vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	15.24	362.76	327.97	0.106	(g/cm↑3 1.770	3 (-) 0.188	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	ıř	30.48	377.78	339.12	0.114	1.700	0.194	0.291 0.307	15.24	1.569
3	4	60.96	372.35	322.13	0.156	1.700	0.154	0.307	15.24	1.727
4	#	91.44	350.20	293.18	0.194	1.360	0.265	0.335	30.48 30.48	1.282
							0.200	0.333	30.46	2.161
5	Tail	15.24	399.91	357.83	0.118	1.770	0.208	0.291	15.24	1.258
6	10	30.48	374.46	330.51	0.133	1.700	0.226	0.307	15.24	1.235
7	4	60.96	361.30	308.22	0.172	1.700	0.293	0.307	30.48	0.437
8	11	91.44	355.82	292.91	0.215	1.360	0.292	0.335	30.48	1.320
									••	1.020
	gation (12									
Sr No.	Location	•	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den		vmc FC	ПD	SMD
1	Head	(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	nead "	15.24	324.75	288.98	0.124	1.770	0.219	0.291	15.24	1.091
3		30.48 60.96	415.81	369.16	0.126	1.700	0.215	0.307	15.24	1.406
4	U	91,44	455.35	391.27	0.164	1.700	0.278	0.307	30.48	0.874
•		31,44	331.33	280.82	0.180	1.360	0.245	0.335	30.48	2.767
5	Tail	15.24	368.24	322.87	0.444	4 386				
6	N	30.48	375.40	328,67	0.141	1.770	0.249	0.291	15.24	0.640
7	**	60.96	393.75	334.40	0.142 0.177	1.700	0.242	0.307	15.24	0.997
8	+1	91.44	366.96	299.24	0.177	1.700	0.302	0.307	30.48	0.164
		•	000.00	233,24	0.220	1.360	0.308	0.335	30.48	0.842
Field 4	Event 4	17-03'96								
Dofore to	-141									
Sr No.	rigation (1- Location		107.5							
31 NO.	Location	•	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den,		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Head	(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3		(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	neau "	15.24	296.67	272.31	0.089	1.770	0.158	0.291	15.24	2.017
3	н	30.48 60.96	319.15	290.33	0.099	1.700	0.169	0.307	15.24	2.108
4	tı	91.44	310.17	263.23	0.178	1.700	0.303	0.307	30.48	0.120
7		91.44	343.06	285.30	0.202	1.360	0.275	0.335	30.48	1.831
5	Tail	15.24	326.92	296.84	0.101	1.770	0.179	0.201	15.04	4.007
6	*1	30.48	335.78	297.55	0.128	1.700	0.179	0.291	15.24	1.697
7	u	60.96	317.67	275.56	0.153	1.700	0.260	0.307 0.307	15.24	1.351
8		91.44	331.97	275.35	0.206	1.360	0.280	0.335	30.48	1.442
							0.200	0.333	30.48	1.699
After Irrig	ation (24-6	03)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	AD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3		(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	375.25	327.37	0.146	1.770	0.259	0.291	15.24	0.485
2	I)	30.48	252.36	224.89	0.122	1.700	0.208	0.307	15.24	1.516
3	"	60.96	396.77	341.25	0.163	1.700	0.277	0.307	30.48	0.930
4	•	91.44	324.64	278.59	0.165	1.360	0.225	0.335	30.48	3.371
5	Tail	15.04	070.00	000.00	0.48-					
6	ı alı	15.24	373.69	323.26	0.156		0.276	0.291	15.24	0.222
7	п	30.48	425.04	369.20	0.151		0.257	0.307	15.24	0.762
8	11	60.96 91.44	362.77	304.68	0.191		0.324	0.307	30.48	(0.519)
-		31,44	364.42	300.81	0.211	1.360	0.288	0.335	30.48	1.457

Field 6 Event 3 02-03'96

	irrigation (									
Sr No.	Locatio	n Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den	. vmc	uma FA		
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3		vmc FC		SMD
1	Head	15.24	338.12	303.77	0.113	1.770		(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	11	30.48	384.14	344.89	0.114	1.700	0.200	0.291	15.24	1.380
3		60.96	353.76	301.23	0.174		0.193	0.307	15.24	1.732
4	II .	91.44	405.89	341.14		1.700	0.296	0.307	30.48	0.324
		- /	100.00	041.14	0.190	1.360	0.258	0.335	30.48	2.355
5	Tail	15.24	329.14	297.08	0.108	1.770	0.191	0.004	. <b>.</b>	
6	*	30.48	336.61	302.99	0.111	1.700	0.189	0.291	15.24	1.519
7	н	60.96	362.99	308.75	0.176	1.700	0.109	0.307	15.24	1.805
8	"	91,44	372.77	306.41	0.217	1.360	0.299	0.307 0.335	30.48 30.48	0.258 1.245
Attar Irr	iantion (40	001						3.000	00.40	1.245
Sr No.	igation (12	-ບສ <sub>ິ</sub> ງ າ Depth	347-1 - 4							
01 110,	LOCATION	-	Wet wt	Dry wt	W	Bulk den.		vmc FC	RD	SMD
1	Unad	(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	364.93	322.25	0.132	1.770	0.234	0.291	15.24	0.858
2	H	30.48	386.87	342.42	0.130	1.700	0.221	0.307	15.24	1.317
3	" D	60.96	395.67	331.98	0.192	1.700	0.326	0.307	30.48	(0.580
4	"	91.44	378.32	317,79	0.190	1.360	0.259	0.335	30.48	2.327
5	Tail	15.24	200.00							
6	H	30.48	380.69	335.78	0.134	1.770	0.237	0.291	15.24	0.822
7	ır		325.06	287.06	0.132	1.700	0.225	0.307	15.24	1.251
B	и	60.96	355.93	303.51	0.173	1.700	0.294	0.307	30.48	0.411
_		91.44	409.67	336.38	0.218	1.360	0.296	0.335	30.48	1.191
Field 6	Event 4	17-03'96	3							
Before Ir	rigation (1	6-03)								
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vmc	FO	515	
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	<del>(-)</del>	(g/cm^3)		vmc FC	RD	SMD
	Head	15.24	330.02	295.61	0,116	1.770	(-) 0.206	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
2	u	30.48	352.77	311.68	0.132	1.700		0.291	15.24	1.290
3	N	60.96	382.35	324.10	0.180		0.224	0.307	15.24	1.265
ļ	44	91.44	349.11	294.20	0.187	1.700	0.306	0.307	30.48	0.048
			010.71	234.20	0.107	1.360	0.254	0.335	30.48	2.486
5	Tail	15.24	341.43	309.67	0.103	1.770	0.182	0.291	45.04	
3	*	30.48	382.32	340.27	0.124	1.700	0.210	0.291	15.24	1.664
,	h	60.96	318.16	278.35	0.143	1.700	0.243		15.24	1.479
	II.	91.44	327.10	281.86	0.161	1.360	0.243	0.307 0.335	30.48 30.48	1.950 3.570
fter Irric	jation (24-0	131						0.000	00,48	3.370
r No.	Location		Wet wt	Descript	144	•• •• •				
	Location	(cm)		Dry wt	W	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
	Head		(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
	rieau "	15.24	367.38	328.86	0.117	1.770	0.207	0.291	15.24	1.271
	p	30.48	433.49	386.88	0.120	1.700	0.205	0.307	15.24	1.559
	•	60.96	421.82	365.76	0.153	1.700	0.261	0.307	30.48	1.419
	-	91.44	326.10	282.54	0.154	1.360	0.210	0.335	30.48	3.832
	Tail	15.24	392.97	367.53	0.069	1.770	0.400	0.00:		
	li	30.48	353.32	318.76	0.108		0.123	0.291	15.24	2.563
	II .	60.96	386.56	335.01		1.700	0.184	0.307	15.24	1.871
	tr	91.44	376.36		0.154	1.700	0.262	0.307	30.48	1.387
		V 1.77	370,36	324.73	0.159	1.360	0.216	0.335	30.48	3.632

Field 6 Event 5 01-04'96

Before t	irrigation (0	1-04)								
Sr No.	Location	Depth	Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
		(cm)	(g)	(g)	(-)	(g/cm ^ 3)	(-)	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head	15.24	294.88	272.81	0.081	1.770	0.143	0.291	15.24	2.248
2	u	30.48	344.18	311.94	0.103	1.700	0.176	0.307	15.24	
3	н	60.96	368.56	324.34	0.136	1.700	0.232	0.307	30.48	2.003
4	**	91.44	315.30	291.80	0.081	1.360	0.110	0.335	30.48	2.296 6.885
5	Tall	15.24	318.24	294.43	0.081	1.770	0.143	0.291	15.24	2.249
6	10	30.48	324.72	292.08	0.112	1.700	0.190	0.307	15.24	
7		60.96	365.62	318.66	0.147	1.700	0.251	0.307	30.48	1.785
8	II .	91.44	321.64	282.43	0.139	1.360	0.189	0.335	30.48	1.724 4.468
After Irri	gation (06-0	04)								
Sr No.	Location		Wet wt	Dry wt	w	Bulk den.	vmc	vmc FC	RD	SMD
4	11	(cm)	(g)	(g)	<b>(-)</b>	(g/cm ^ 3)	<b>(-)</b>	(-)	(cm)	(cm)
1	Head "	15.24	372.37	327.13	0.138	1.770	0.245	0.291	15.24	0.700
2		30.48	368.06	333.44	0.104	1.700	0.177	0.307	15.24	1.990
3		60.96	384.00	340.16	0.129	1.700	0.219	0.307	30.48	2.682
4	н	91.44	343.97	293.41	0.172	1.360	0.234	0.335	30.48	3.080
5	Tall	15.24	300.17	271.76	0.105	1.770	0.185	0.291	15.24	4.540
6.	R	30.48	340.98	318.34	0.071	1.700	0.121	0.291		1.610
7	If	60.96	359.26	307.60	0.168	1.700	0.121	0.307	15.24	2.838
8	U	91.44	392.81	324.79	0.209	1.360	0.285	0.335	30.48 30.48	0.658 1.542

Annexure 6. Calculation of the irrigation time period, tco.

Field 3		<u> </u>		Advance fu	nction		Infiltration	function	
Event	Date	Area	Q	r	þ	(ta)L	C	В	A
	(dd/mm)	(m ^ 2)	(m ^ 3/min)	(-)	(-)	(min)	(mm/min)		(mm/min^B)
Event 1	14-01	1022	1.185	0.762	36.98	78 ´	0.3375	0.4352	6.6104
Event 2	06-02	1022	1.344	0.824	50.42	39	0.1235	0.4200	3.0769
Event 3	29-02	1022	1.184	0.830	37.10	54	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554
Event 4	12-03	1022	1.246	0.868	40.28	41	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524
Event	Date	Zo(ta)L	Vinf(ta)x=L	Vin(ta)x=L	Vsurf(ta)x=L	Deficit	Vreqd	tdíf	tco
	(dd/mm)	(mm)	(m^3)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	14-01	70.31	46.70	92.35	45.64	51.89	53.03	6.23	84
Event 2	06-02	19.02	12.64	51.81	39.17	55.70	56.93	13.21	52
Event 3	29-02	33.00	21.92	64.33	42.41	59.99	61.31	15.97	70
Event 4	12-03	23.85	15.84	51.69	35.85	48.63	49.70	11.11	53

Field 33	}		<u> </u>	Advance fu	nction		Infiltration	function	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Area	Q	r	р	(ta)L	C	В	' A
		(m ^ 2)	(m ^ 3/min)	(-)	(-)	(min)	(mm/min)	_	(mm/min ^ B)
Event 1	23-01	861.58	1.547	0.692	46.90	67	0.1986	0.4365	5.9298
Event 3	29-02	861.58	1.379	0.523	109.42	52	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540
Event 4	12-03	861.58	1.949	0.704	63.86	40	0.0392	0.3897	1.9001
Event 5	22-03	861.58	2.758	0.660	87.98	32	0.0440	0.3904	2.0583
		Zo(ta)L	Vinf(ta)x=L	Vin(ta)x=L	Vsurf(ta)x=L	Deficit	Vregd	tdif	tco
		(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	23-01	50.52	28.29	103.81	75.52	51.93	44.74	(19.90)	67
Event 3	29-02	10.06	5. <b>63</b>	71.31	65.68	63.20	54.45	(8,14)	52
Event 4	12-03	9.60	5.38	54.35	48.98	59.79	51.51	1.30	42
Event 5	22-03	9.33	5.23	87.49	82.27	40.88	35.22	(17.06)	32

Field 8				Advance fu	nction		Infiltration	function	
Event	Date	Area	Q	r	p	(ta)L	C	В	Α
	(dd/mm)	(m ^ 2)	(m ^ 3/min)	(-)	(-)	(min)	(mm/min)	_	(mm/min ^ B)
Event 2	06-02	987.83	2.953	0.705	103.20	25	0.0201	0.3790	1.3970
Event 4	12-03	987.83	3.304	1.058	49.18	17	0.0276	0.3301	1.3626
Event 5	28-03	987.83	0.841	0.825	71.79	24	0.0121	0.3859	0.7565
Event	Date	Zo(ta)L	Vinf(ta)x=L	Vin(ta)x=L	Vsurf(ta)x=L	Deficit	Vregd	tdif	tco
	(dd/mm)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(min)	(min)
Event 2	06-02	5.20	3.34	72.74	69.40	54.65	53.98	(5.22)	25
Event 4	12-03	3.94	2.53	56.30	53.77	63.11		2.60	20
Event 5	28-03	2.87	1.84	20.18	18.34	75.08	74.17	66.38	90

Field 4				Advance fu	nction		Infiltration	- francis	
Event	Date (dd/mm)	Area	Q (m ^ 2 (min)	r	p	(ta)L	C	B	A
Event 1	19-01	4430.4	(m ^ 3/min)	(-)	( <del>-</del> )	(min)	(mm/min)	<b>(-)</b>	(mm/min ^ B)
Event 2	07-02		1.540	0.747	71.88	249	0.0154	0.4223	1.6124
Event 3		4430.4	1.366	0.477	393.70	160	0.0086	0.3312	0.8260
	02-03	4430.4	1.409	0.496	382.46	140	0.0065	0.3401	0.7486
Event 4	17-03	4430.4	1.609	0.530	442.81	77	0.0061	0.2814	0.7572
Event	Date	Zo(ta)L	Vinf(ta)x=L	VIn(ta)x=L	Vsurf(ta)x=L	Deficit	Vread	tdif	tco
_	(dd/mm)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(m ^ 3)	(mm)	(m ^ 3)	(min)	(min)
Event 1	19-01	20.40	58.75	383.31	324.55	77.06	341.40	10.94	260
Event 2	07-02	5.81	16.73	218.46	201.73	69.31	-	77.11	237
Event 3		4.92	14.18	196.69	182.51	54.95	_	43.25	183
Event 4	17-03	3.04	8.76	124.10	115.34	61.33		97.19	174

Field 6				Advance fu	nction		Infiltration	2 5	· _ · · · · _ · ·
Event	Date (dd/mm)	Area (m ^ 2)	Q (m^3/min)	r	p (-)	(ta)L (min)	C (mm/min)	В	Α
Event 1 Event 2 Event 3 Event 4	18-01 07-02 02-03 17-03	2008.7 2008.7 2008.7 2008.7	1.348 1.325 1.364 1.544	0.506 0.349 0.471 0.315	132.56 261.88 205.42 408.02	215 343 127 158	0.0218 0.0181 0.0146 0.0136	0.4283 0.3800 0.3878 0.3485	(mm/mln ^ B) 2.1877 1.4302 1.3624 1.2548
Event	Date (dd/mm)	Zo(ta)L (mm)	Vinf(ta)x=L (m ^ 3)	Vin(ta)x=L (m^3)	Vsurf(ta)x=L (m^3)	Deficit (mm)	Vreqd	tdlf	tco
Event 1	18-01	26.53	34.64	286.33	251.69	52.20	( <b>m ^ 3)</b> 104.85	(min) (108.93)	(min) 215
Event 2 Event 3	07-02 02-03	19.35 10.75	25.27 14.04	443.83 173.21	418.56 159.17	55.89	112.27	(231.16)	343
Event 4	17-03	9.46	12.35	244.13	231.77	54.10 69.75	108.67 140.11	(37.02) (59.37)	127 158

Fleid 3	Event 3	29-02					
ta(x=0.7	/5L)= 38 mi	n.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(mln)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/mln ^ B)	
1	0	193.5	193.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	77.64
2	5	193.5	188.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	76.18
3	10	193.5	183.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	74.71
4	15	193.5	178.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	73.23
5	20	193.5	173.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	71.75
6	25	193.5	168.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	70.27
7	30	193.5	163.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	68.77
8	35	193.5	158.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	67.2 <b>7</b>
9	40	193.5	153.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	65.76
10	45	193.5	148.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	64.24
11	50	193.5	143.5	0.2137	0.4162 .	4.0554	62.71
12	55	193.5	138.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	61.17
13	57	193.5	136.5	0.2137	0.4162	4.0554	60.55
					Ave	erage Zinf (mm):	68.79
					Avera	ge Zinf-LQ (mm):	62.88
		•				DU (%):	91.42
Field 3	Event 4	12-03		,			
1 1010 0	PAGIST 4	12-03					
ta(x=0.7	5L)= 30 mlr	1.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/mln ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	171	171	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	60.92
2	5	171	166	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	59.63
3	10	171	161	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	58.34
4	15	171	156	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	57.03
5	20	171	151	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	55.72
6	25	171	146	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	54.41
7	30	171	141	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	53.08
8	35	171	136	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	51.75
9				0.4000	0.4404	n 125	
	40	171	131	0.1880	0.4124	3.4524	50.41
10	40 45	171 171	131 126	0.1880	0.4124 0.4124	3.4524 3.4524	49.06
					0.4124		
					0.4124 <b>Av</b> e	3.4524	49.06

Field 33 Event 1 23-01

ta(x=0.7	'5L)= 44 m	in.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min^B)	
1	0	377	377	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	146.91
2	5	377	372	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	145.52
3	10	377	367	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	144.12
4	15	377	362	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	142.72
5	20	377	357	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	141.32
6	25	377	352	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	139,92
7	30	377	347	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	138.51
8	35	377	342	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	137.10
9	40	. 377	337	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	135.69
10	45	377	332	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	134.27
11	50	377	327	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	132.85
12	55	377	322	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	131.42
13	60	377	317	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	129.99
14	62	377	315	0.1921	0.4335	5.6914	129.41
					Ave	erage Zinf (mm):	137.84
						ge Zinf-LQ (mm):	131.59
						DU (%):	95.46
						(//-	55.40
Field 33	Event 3	29-02					
ta(x=0.75	iL)= 30 mir	٦.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	1370	1370	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	88.76
2	5	1370	1365	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	88.50
3	10	1370	1360	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	88.23
4	15	1370	1355	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	87.97
5	20	1370	1350	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	87.70
6	25	1370	1345	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	87.43
7	30	1370	1340	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	87.17
8	35	1370	1335	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	86.90
9	40	1370	1330	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	86.63
10	43	1370	1327	0.0467	0.3590	1.8540	86.47
						rage Zinf (mm):	87.58
						g (min).	27.00

Average Zinf (mm): 87.58 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 86.67 DU (%): 98.96

Field 33 Event 4 12-03

ta(x=0.75L)= 27 m	nln
-------------------	-----

	ta (min)	trec (min)	topp (min)	C (mm/min)	В	<b>A</b>	Zinf.
1	0	1366.5	•	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
,		_	1366.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	123,24
2	5	1366.5	1361.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	122.89
3	10	1366.5	1356.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	122.54
4	15	1366.5	1351.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	122.19
5	20	1366.5	1346.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	121.84
6	25	1 <b>366</b> .5	1341.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	121.49
7	30	1366.5	1336,5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	121.14
8	35	1366.5	1331.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	120.79
9	40	1366.5	1326.5	0.0567	0.3979		
10	42	1000 5	<del>-</del>			2.5873	120.44
10	44	1366.5	1324.5	0.0567	0.3979	2.5873	120.30

Average Zinf (mm): 121.69

Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 120.67

DU (%): 99.16

Field 33 Event 5 21-03

ta(x=0.75L) = 21 min.

	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	1344	1344	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	93.40
2	3	1344	1341	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	93.24
3	6	1344	1338	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	93.08
4	9	1344	1335	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.92
5	12	1344	1332	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.75
6	15	1344	1329	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.59
7	18	1344	1326	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.43
8	21	1344	1323	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.27
9	24	1344	1320	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	92.11
10	27	1344	1317	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	91.94
11	29	1344	1315	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	91.83
12	32	1344	1312	0.0440	0.3904	2.0584	91.67

Average Zinf (mm): 92.52 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 91.89

DU (%): 99.32

Event 2 06-02 ta(x=0.75L) = 16 min.ta trec topp С В Α Zinf. (mln) (min) (min) (mm/mln) (mm/min ^ B) (mm) (-) 1 0 2647.5 2647.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.91 2 2 2647.5 2645.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.86 3 4 2647.5 2643.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.82 4 6 2647.5 2641.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.77 5 8 2647.5 2639.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.72 6 10 2647.5 2637.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.67 7 12 2647.5 2635.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.62 8 14 2647.5 2633.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.58 9 16 2647.5 2631.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.53 10 18 2647.5 2629.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.48 11 20 2647.5 2627.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.43 12 22 2647.5 2625.5 0.0201 0.3790 1.3970 80.38 Average Zinf (mm): 80.65 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 80.43 DU (%): 99.73 Fleld 8 Event 4 07-03 ta(x=0.75L) = 13 min.ta trec topp C В Zinf. (min) (min) (mln) (mm/min) (-) (mm/mln ^ B) (mm) 1 0 1903.5 1903.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.79 2 2 1903.5 1901.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.73 3 4 1903,5 1899.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.66 4 6 1903.5 1897.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.60 5 8 1903.5 1895.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.54 6 10 1903.5 1893.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.47 7 12 1903.5 1891,5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.41 8 14 1903.5 1889.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.34 9 16 1903.5 1887.5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.28 10 19 1903.5 1884,5 0.0287 0.3445 1.4212 73.18 Average Zinf (mm): 73.50 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 73.27 DU (%): 99.68

Field 8

Field 8 **Event 5** 27-03 ta(x=0.75L) = 17 min.ta trec topp C В A Zinf. (min) (min) (min) (mm/min) (-) (mm/min ^ B) (mm) 1 0 1089.5 1089.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.24 2 2 1089.5 1087.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.22 3 4 1089.5 1085.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.19 4 6 1089.5 1083.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.16 5 8 1089.5 1081.5 0.0113 0.3742 C.7254 22.13 6 10 1089.5 1079.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.10 7 12 1089.5 1077.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.07 8 14 1089.5 1075.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.04 9 16 1089.5 1073.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 22.01 10 18 1089.5 1071.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 21.98 11 20 1089.5 1069.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 21.95 12 22 1089.5 1067.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 21.92 13 24 1089.5 1065.5 0.0113 0.3742 0.7254 21.89 Average Zinf (mm): 22.07 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 21.94

DU (%):

ta(x=	:0.75L)= 169	min.					
	ta	trec	topp	C	В	Α	Zinf,
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min^B	
1	0	3369	336 <b>9</b>	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	107.50
2	10	3369	3359	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	107.27
3	20	3369	3349	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	107.04
4	30	3369	33 <b>39</b>	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	106,81
5	40	3369	3329	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	106.58
6	50	3369	3319	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	106.36
7	60	3369	3309	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	106.13
8	70	3369	3299	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	105.90
9	80	3369	3289	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	105.67
10	90	3369	3279	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	105.44
11	100	3369	3269	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	105,44
12	110	3369	325 <b>9</b>	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	
13	120	3369	3249	0.9160	0.4266	1.6760	104.98
14	130	3369	3239	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	104.75
15	140	3369	3229	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	104.52
16	150	3369	321 <b>9</b>	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	104.30
17	160	3369	3209	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	104.07
18	170	3369	3199	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	103.84
19	180	3369	3189	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	103.61
20	190	3369	3179	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	103.38
21	200	3369	3169	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	103.15
22	210	3369	3159	0.0160	0.4266		102.92
23	220	3369	3149	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	102.69
24	230	3369	3139	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	102.45
25	240	3369	3129	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	102.22
26	249	3369	3120	0.0160	0.4266	1.6760	101.99
				2.0100		1.6760	101.79
						rage Zinf (mm):	104.64
					Averaç	re Zinf-LQ (mm):	102.69
						DU (%):	98.14

Field 4 Event 2 07-02

ta(	<b>K=0</b>	.75L	.)=	87	mln.
-----	------------	------	-----	----	------

	ta	trec	top <b>p</b>	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(mln)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	4360	4360	0.0086	0,3326	0.8276	50.93
2	10	4360	4350	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.84
3	20	4360	4340	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.74
4	30	4360	4330	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.64
5	40	4360	4320	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.55
6	50	4360	4310	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.45
7	60	4360	4300	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.36
8	70	4360	4290	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.26
9	80	4360	4280	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.16
10	90	4360	4270	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	50.07
11	100	4360	4260	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	49.97
12	110	4360	4250	0.0086	0.3326	0.8276	49.87
13	120	4360	4240	0.0086	0.3326		49.78
14	130	4360	4230	0.0086	0.3326		49.68
15	140	4360	4220	0.0086	0.3326		49.58
16	150	4360	4210	0.0086	0.3326		49.49
17	160	4360	4200	0.0086	0.3326		49.39

126 Average Zinf (mm): 50.16 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 49.73 DU (%): 99.14

Field 4	Event 3	02-03
---------	---------	-------

14

15

16

65

70

77

6492

6492

6492

6427

6422

6415

ta(x=0.	75L)= 78 m	ln.					
•	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	
	(mln)	(mln)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)		Zinf.
1	ò	5202	5202	0.0067	(-) 0.3484	(mm/min ^ B) 0.7581	٠,
2	10	5202	5192	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.80
3	20	5202	5182	0.0067	0.3484		49.72
4	30	5202	5172	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581 0.7581	49.64
5	40	5202	5162	0.0067	0.3484		49.57
6	50	5202	5152	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.49
7	60	5202	5142	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.41
8	70	5202	5132	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.33
9	80	5202	5122	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.26
10	90	5202	5112	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.18
11	100	5202	5102	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.10
12	110	5202	5092	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	49.03
13	120	5202	5082	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	48.95
14	130	5202	5072	0.0067		0.7581	48.87
15	140	5202	5062	0.0067	0.3484	0.7581	48.79
	. , , ,	OZOE	3002	0.0007	0.3484	0.7581	48.72
						erage Zinf (mm):	49.26
					Avera	ge Zinf-LQ (mm):	48.95
						DU (%):	99.37
Field 4	Event 4	17-03					
ta(x=0.7	5L)= 45 mii	n.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	A	Zinf.
	(min)	· (min)	(min)	(mm/mln)	(-)	(mm/mln ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	6492	6492	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.21
2	5	6492	6487	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.17
3	10	6492	6482	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.14
4	15	6492	6477	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.11
5	20	6492	6472	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.07
6	25	6492	6467	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.04
7	30	6492	6462	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	53.00
8	35	6492	6457	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.97
9	40	6492	6452	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.93
10	45	6492	6447	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.90
11	50	6492	6442	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.86
12	55	6492	6437	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.83
13	60	6492	6432	0.0064	0.3105	0.7638	52.79
14	65	6492	6427	0.0064	0.0100	0.7000	

Average Zinf (mm): 52.95 Average Zinf-LQ (mm): 52.77 DU (%): 99.67

0.7638

0.7638

0.7638

52.76

52.72

52.67

0.0064

0.0064

0.0064

0.3105

0.3105

Field 6 Event 1 18-01

(	5L)= 122 r	nin.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	8	Δ.	<b>9</b> 1. d
•	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	A (mm/ml= 0.5)	Zinf.
1	0	2711	2711	0.0256	0.4399	(mm/mln ^ B) 2.5471	<b>(</b> )
2	10	2711	2701	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	151.87
3	20	2711	2691	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	151.48 151.09
4.	30	2711	2681	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	150.70
5	40	2711	2671	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	150.70
6	50	2711	2661	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	149.92
7	60	2711	2651	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	149.52
8	70	2711	2641	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	149.13
9	80	2711	2631	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	148.74
10	90	2711	<b>2</b> 621	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	148.35
11	100	2711	2611	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	147.96
12	110	2711	2601	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	147.56
13	120	2711	2591	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	147.17
14	130	2711	2581	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	146.78
15	140	2711	2571	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	146,38
16	150	2711	<b>25</b> 61	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	145.99
17	160	2711	2551	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	145.59
18	170	2711	2541	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	145.20
19	180	2711	2531	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	144.81
20	190	2711	2521	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	144.41
21	200	2711	2511	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	144.01
22	214	2711	2497	0.0256	0.4399	2.5471	143.46
					Ave	rage Zinf (mm):	147.75
						e Zinf-LQ (mm):	145.18
					_	DU (%):	98.26
						• •	
Field 6	Event 2	07-02					
ta/x∞0.75	L)≖ 150 ml	in				•	
	-,						
	ta		tonn	<u></u>	n	•	
	ta (min)	trec	topp	C (mm/min)	В	Α	Zinf.
1	(min)	trec (min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
1 2	(min) 0	trec (min) 4822.5	(min) 4822.5	(mm/min) 0.0160	( <b>-)</b> 0.33 <b>9</b> 7	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660	(mm) 99.74
2	(min) 0 10	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0,3397 0,3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56
2 3	(min) 0 10 20	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38
2 3 4	(min) 0 10 20 30	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21
2 3 4 5	(min) 0 10 20 30 40	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03
2 3 4 5 6	(min) 0 10 20 30 40	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4772.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86
2 3 4 5 6 7	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4772.5 4762.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4772.5 4762.5 4752.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4722.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4722.5 4712.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4712.5 4702.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4712.5 4702.5 4692.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.80 97.62 97.45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4712.5 4702.5 4692.5 4682.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.80 97.62 97.45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4702.5 4692.5 4682.5 4672.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.62 97.45 97.27 97.09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4662.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.62 97.45 97.27 97.09 96.92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4702.5 4692.5 4682.5 4662.5 4652.5	(mm/min) 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.62 97.45 97.27 97.09 96.92 96.74
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4762.5 4662.5	(mm/min) 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.80 97.62 97.45 97.27 97.09 96.92 96.74 96.65
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(min) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 110 120 130 140 150 160 170	trec (min) 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5 4822.5	(min) 4822.5 4812.5 4802.5 4792.5 4782.5 4762.5 4762.5 4742.5 4732.5 4702.5 4692.5 4682.5 4662.5 4652.5	(mm/min) 0.0160	(-) 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397 0.3397	(mm/min ^ B) 1.2660	(mm) 99.74 99.56 99.38 99.21 99.03 98.86 98.68 98.50 98.33 98.15 97.98 97.62 97.45 97.27 97.09 96.92 96.74

DU (%):

Field 6	Event 3	02-03					
ta(x=0.7	75 <b>L)=</b> 69 m	ln.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/min)	(-)	(mm/min ^ 8)	
1	0	4905	4905	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	(mm) 100.32
2	10	4905	4895	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	100.32
3	20	4905	4885	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.99
4	30	4905	4875	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.82
5	40	<b>49</b> 05	4865	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.66
6	50	4905	4855	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.50
7	60	4905	4845	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.33
8	70	4905	4835	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.17
9	80	4905	4825	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	99.00
10	90	4905	4815	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	98.84
11	100	4905	4805	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	98.68
12	110	4905	4795	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	98.51
13	120	4905	4785	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	98.35
14	126	4905	4779	0.0139	0.3774	1.3006	98.25
					Ave	erage Zinf (mm):	99.25
						ge Zinf-LQ (mm):	98.69
						DU (%):	99.43
						(,.	33.46
Field 6	Event 4	17-03					
ta(x≃0.75	5L)= 63 mli	n.					
	ta	trec	topp	С	В	Α	Zinf.
	(min)	(min)	(min)	(mm/mln)	(·)	(mm/min ^ B)	(mm)
1	0	4469	4469	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	109.43
2	10	4469	4459	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	109.23
3	20	4469	4449	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	109.04
4	30	4469	4439	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	108.85
5	40	4469	4429	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	108.66
6	50	4469	4419	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	108.46
7	60	4469	4409	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	108.27
8	70	4469	4399	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	108.08
9	80	4469	4389	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	107.89
10	90	4469	4379	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	107.69
11	100	4469	4369	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	107.50
12	110	4469	4359	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	107.31
13	120	4469	4349	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	107.12
14	130	4469	4339	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	106.92
15	140	4469	4329	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	106.92
16	150	4469	4319	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	106.73
17	156	4469	4313	0.0159	0.3891	1.4578	
							106.42
						e Zinf-LQ (mm):	107.89 107.22
					Areiag	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	99.38
						- V (70).	JJ.JU

## IIMI-PAKISTAN PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH REPORTS

Report No.	Title	Author	Year
R-1	Crop-Based Irrigation Operations Study in the North West Frontier Province of Pakistan Volume I: Synthesis of Findings and Recommendations	Carlos Garces-R D.J. Bandaragoda Pierre Strosser	June 1994
	Volume II: Research Approach and Interpretation	Carlos Garces-R Ms. Zaigham Habib Pierre Strosser Tissa Bandaragoda Rana M. Afaq Saeed ur Rehman Abdul Hakim Khan	June 1994
	Volume III: Data Collection Procedures and Data Sets	Rana M. Afaq Pierre Strosser Saeed ur Rehman Abdul Hakim Khan Carlos Garces-R	June 1994
R-2	Salinity and Sodicity Research in Pakistan - Proceedings of a one-day Workshop	IMI-Pakistan	Mar 1995
R-3	Farmers' Perceptions on Salinity and Sodicity: A case study into farmers' knowledge of salinity and sodicity, and their strategies and practices to deal with salinity and sodicity in their farming systems	Neeltje Kielen	May 1996
R-4	Modelling the Effects of Irrigation Management on Soil Salinity and Crop Transpiration at the Field evel (M.Sc Thesis - pulished as Research Report)	S.M.P. Smets	June 1996
R-5	Water Distribution at the Secondary Level in the Chishtian Sub-division	M. Amin K. Tareen Khalid Mahmood Anwar Iqbal Mushtaq Khan Marcel Kuper	July 1996
R-6	Farmers Ability to Cope with Salinity and Sodicity: Farmers' perceptions, strategies and practices for dealing with salinity and sodicity in their farming systems	Neeltje Kielen	Aug 1996
R-7	Salinity and Sodicity Effects on Soils and Crops in the Chishtian Sub-Division: Documentation of a Restitution Process	Neeltje Kielen Muhammad Aslam Rafique Khan Marcel Kuper	Sept 1996
R-8	Tertiary Sub-System Management: (Workshop proceedings)	Khalid Riaz Robina Wahaj	Sept 1996
R-9	Mobilizing Social Organization Volunteers: An Initial Methodological Step Towards Establishing Effective Water Users Organization	Mehmoodul Hassan Zafar Iqbal Mirza D.J. Bandaragoda	Oct 1996

Report No.	<u> </u>	Title	Author	Year
R-10	Canal Water Punjab, Pak Report)	Distribution at the Secondary Level in the stan (M.Sc Thesis published as Research	Steven Visser	Oct 1996
R-11	Developmen Pakistan: An	t of Sediment Transport Technology in Annotated Bibliography	M. Hasnain Khan	Oct 1996
R-12	Pakistan: Ex	Sediment Transport in Irrigation Canals of amples of Application published as Research Report)	Gilles Belaud	Oct 1996
R-13	Tirrigation Car	es for Design, Operation and Maintenance of hals subject to Sediment Problems: Application M.Sc Thesis published as Research Report)	Alexandre Vabre	Oct 1996
R-14	Government Resource Ma	Interventions in Social Organization for Water nagement: Experience of a Command Water Project in the Punjab, Pakistan	Waheed uz Zaman D.J.Bandaragoda	Oct 1996
R-15	Applying Rap	id Appraisal of Agricultural Knowledge AKS) for Building Inter-Agency Collaboration	Derk Kuiper Mushtaq A. Khan Jos van Oostrum M. Rafique Khan Nathalie Roovers Mehmood ul Hassan	Nov 1996
R-16	Hydraulic Cha Canal Division	tracteristics of Chishtian Sub-division, Fordwah	Anwar Iqbal	Nov 1996
R-17	ard-Division,	racteristics of Irrigation Channels in the Malik Sadiqia Division, Fordwah Eastern Sadiqia Drainage Project	Khalid Mahmood	Nov 199 <b>6</b>
R-18	Proceedings Irrigation for Pakistan	of National Conference on Managing Environmentally Sustainable Agriculture in	M. Badruddin Gaylord V. Skogerboe M.S. Shafique	Nov 1996
R-18.1	Volume-I:	Inauguration and Deliberations	(Editors for all volumes)	
R-18.2	Volume-II:	Papers on the Theme: Managing Canal Operations		
7-18.3	Volume-III:	Papers on the Theme: Water Management Below the Mogha		
₹-18.4	Volume-IV:	Papers on the Theme: Environmental Management of Irrigated Lands		
R-18.5	Volume-V:	Papers on the Theme: Institutional Development		
R-19	Detailed Soil S Command Are	urvey of Eight Sample Watercourse as in Chishtian and Hasilpur Tehsils	Soil Survey of Pakistan IIMI-Pakistan	Nov 1996
	Level Canal an	Simulation of the Designed Pehur High- d Proposed Remodeling of Machai and Miara North West Frontier Province, Pakistan	Zaigham Habib Kobkiat Pongput Gaylord V. Skogerboe	Dec 1996

Report No.		Title	Author	Year
R-21 R-21.1	Salinity Manag Punjab, Pakist Volume One:	ement Alternatives for the Rechna Doab, an Implications and Recommendations for Sustainable Irrigated Agriculture	Gauhar Rehman Waqar A. Jehangir Muhammad Aslam Abdul Rehman Gaylord V. Skogerboe	March 1997
R-21.2	Volume Two:	History of Irrigated Agriculture: A Select Appraisal	Gauhar Rehman Hassan Zia Munawwar Asghar Hussain	Jan 1997
R-21.3	Volume Three:	Development of Procedural and Analytical Liniks	Gauhar Rehman Muhammad Aslam Waqar A. Jehangir Abdul Rehman Asghar Hussain Nazim Ali Hassan Zia Munawwar	Jan 1997
R-21.4	Volume Four:	Field Data Collection and Processing	Gauhar Rehman Muhammad Aslam Waqar A. Jehangir Mobin Ud Din Ahmed Hassan Zia Munawwar Asghar Hussain Nazim Ali Faizan Ali Samia Ali	Jan 1997
R-21.5	Volume Five:	Predicting Future Tubewell Salinity Discharges	Muhammad Aslam	Jan 1997
R-21.6	Volume Six:	Resource Use and Productivity Potential in the Irrigated Agriculture	Waqar A. Jehangir Nazim Ali	Feb 1997
R-21.7	Volume Seven:	Initiative for Upscaling: Irrigation Subdivision as the Building Block	Gauhar Rehman Asghar Hussain Hassan Zia Munawwar	March 1997
R-21.8	Volume Eight:	Options for Sustainability: Sector-Level Allocations and Investments	Abdul Rehman Gauhar Rehman Waqar A. Jehangir Muhammad Aslam	March 1997
R-22	Salinisation, Alka Areas in Pakista physical process these processes (M.Sc Thesis pu	Nicolas Condom	March 1997	
R-23	Canal Level: A S Division Using A	arios for Improved Operations at the Main Study of Fordwah Branch, Chishtian Sub- Mathematical Flow simulation Model(M.Sc I as Research Report)	Xavier Litrico	March 1997
R-24	of the Irrigation F	n Methods and Practices: Field Evaluation Processes for Selected Basin Irrigation Rabi 1995-96 Season	Ineke Margot Kalwij	March 1997